

# 2021 District of Columbia (DC) Individual Income Tax Forms and Instructions

## D-40 All Individual Income Tax Filers



**Simpler. Faster. Safer.**

- You may use **MyTax.DC.gov** to file and pay online for Forms D-40ES (estimated tax) and FR-127 (extension of time to file).
- Payments can be made by ACH debit, credit/debit card, check or money order (US dollars).
- Direct deposit, U.S. Bank ReliaCard™ or paper check refund options are available.

### INSIDE

#### Contents

Chief Financial Officer's Letter	2
New for 2021 Income Tax Returns	3
Reminders	5
Instructions	
Who must file a DC income tax return?	7
Other forms you may have to file	7
When are your taxes due?	7
Extension of time to file	7
Filing your return	7
Payment options	8
Penalties and interest	8
Direct deposit of refund	13
Refund status inquiry	13

### Forms

D-40 form and schedules **35-90**

Schedule S, Supplemental Information and Dependents
Schedule H, Homeowner and Renter Property Tax Credit
Schedule U, Additional Miscellaneous Credits and Contributions
D-8609, District of Columbia Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Allocation and Certification
D-8609A, Reporting Form for the Allocation, Transfer, Sale or Assignment of Low-Income Housing Tax Credit
D-8609DS, Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Distribution Schedule
Schedule I, Additions to and Subtractions from Federal Adjusted Gross Income
Schedule N, DC Non-Custodial Parent EITC Claim
Schedule ELC, Keep Child Care Affordable Tax Credit
Schedule HSR, DC Health Care Shared Responsibility
DC-8379, Injured Spouse Allocation
D-2210, Underpayment of Estimated Income Tax by Individuals
D-40P, Payment Voucher
FR-127, Extension of Time to File a DC Income Tax Return

### Tax tables and ads

Tax tables for taxable income of \$100,000 or less	91-100
DC College Savings Plan	101
Need assistance?	Back Cover

At the time of printing, all forms and line references were correct. Any language changes will be announced on the DC website, [MyTax.DC.gov](https://mytax.dc.gov).



GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER



**Fitzroy Lee**  
Acting Chief Financial Officer

Dear Taxpayer:

On behalf of the Office of Tax and Revenue (OTR), I am pleased to welcome you to the 2022 tax season.

As part of our commitment to better serve District taxpayers, OTR continues to offer many services online at [MyTax.DC.gov](https://MyTax.DC.gov) for individual income, business, and real property taxes. In October, OTR reopened its Walk-In Center and Recorder of Deeds (ROD) office for in-person services.

Appointments are preferred, however, walk-in service is available on a first-come, first-serve basis, Monday through Friday, from 9am to 4pm. You can schedule an appointment by visiting OTR's website at [otr.cfo.dc.gov](https://otr.cfo.dc.gov).

In our continuing efforts to keep you abreast of tax changes, I would like to bring to your attention a few updates for this filing season:

- **D-40ES, Individual Income Estimated Tax Booklet:**

OTR will no longer mail the Estimated Payment for Individual Income Tax booklet (D-40ES). Returns and payment may be submitted via [MyTax.DC.gov](https://MyTax.DC.gov) or electronically through a tax professional or software vendor. The form/coupon can also be downloaded from OTR's website at [otr.cfo.dc.gov](https://otr.cfo.dc.gov) under "Forms" and mailed to the address listed in the instructions.

- **DC Fillable Forms and Free File:**

OTR has retired its D-40 fillable form option and will no longer participate in DC Free File. However, taxpayers can now file their 2021 D-40 form and schedules at no cost at [MyTax.DC.gov](https://MyTax.DC.gov).

- **Unemployment Insurance Benefits:**

For taxable years beginning January 1, 2021, unemployment insurance benefits provided by the federal government, District of Columbia, and any other state, are excluded in the computation of District gross income.

To learn more about what's new this filing season, visit [MyTax.DC.gov](https://MyTax.DC.gov).

Sincerely,

  
Fitzroy Lee

# New for 2021 Income Tax Returns

- **Filing Deadline**

For Tax Year 2021 the filing deadline is April 18, 2022.

- **The D-40 form has been revised.**

- **DC Fillable Forms and Free File.** OTR has retired its D-40 fillable form option and will no longer participate in DC Free File. The web portal, [MyTax.DC.gov](https://mytax.dc.gov) offers the ability to file online the D-40/Schedules with certain limitations, to registered taxpayers.

- The standard deductions are increasing based on the federal law; beginning January 1, 2021, from:
  - o \$12,400 to \$12,550 for single and married/registered domestic partner filers filing separately;
  - o \$18,650 to \$18,800 for head of household filers;
  - o \$24,800 to \$25,100 for married/registered partners filing jointly and qualifying widow(er) with dependent child(ren) filers;
  - o An updated worksheet is available for use by dependent filers.

- **Additional Standard Deduction.** If born before January 2, 1957, or blind, an additional standard deduction of \$1,350 (\$1,700 if single or head of household) is allowed – use Schedule S, Calculation G-1. The Schedule S, Calculation G-1 must be submitted with your return. When married filing separately, you may take an additional standard deduction for your spouse/registered domestic partner **only** if your spouse/ registered domestic partner had no gross income, is not filing a return, and cannot be claimed as a dependent by another taxpayer.

- **Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC)**

- o **The American Rescue Plan Act of 2021** (ARPA) includes changes to the Earned Income Tax Credit. For taxable years beginning January 1, 2021:

- Taxpayers may now be eligible for childless earned income in the case of qualifying children who fail to meet certain identification requirements. See ARPA, § 9622 and IRC § 32, as amended.
    - The earned income tax credit is now allowed in the case of separated spouses if certain requirements are met. ARPA, § 9622 and IRC § 32(d), as amended.
    - The investment income test is increased from \$3,650 to \$10,000, adjusted for inflation after 2021.

- o **Temporary Special Rules for 2021 Only**

- If your earned income in tax year 2021 is less than your earned income in tax year 2019, the earned income credit for tax year 2021 can be determined by substituting your tax year 2019 earned income for your tax year 2021 earned income. In the case of a joint return, the earned income of the taxpayer for taxable year 2019 must be the sum of the earned income of each spouse for such taxable year. ARPA, § 9626.
    - In the case of individuals without qualifying children, the EITC is expanded by decreasing the minimum age of claimants from 25 to age 19, except that it is age 24 for a specified student, or age 18 for a qualified former foster youth or qualified homeless youth. The maximum age of 65 has been eliminated. In addition, there is an increase in the credit and phaseout percentages, and an increase in earned income and phaseout amounts.

- **Unemployment Insurance**

- o For taxable years beginning January 1, 2021, unemployment insurance benefits provided by the federal government, District of Columbia, and any other state, are excluded in the computation of District gross income.

- **Schedule HSR - DC Health Care Shared Responsibility**

- o The D-40 filing thresholds have changed, refer to the instructions.
  - o The District Average Bronze Plan Premium Calculation (Worksheet C-1) amounts have been updated.

- **Schedule H - Homeowner and Renter Property Tax Credit**

- o The real property tax credit is now based on your DC real property tax bill for tax year 2021. Do not include special assessments, interest penalties and services charges.
  - o The maximum property tax credit limit is increased from \$1,200 to \$1,225
  - o Schedule H federal Adjusted Gross Income (AGI) eligibility threshold for under age 70 increases to \$56,200.
  - o Schedule H federal AGI eligibility threshold for age 70 and older increases to \$76,700.

- **Schedule U - Additional Miscellaneous Credit and Contributions**
  - o DC Government Employee first-time home buyer credit is expired
  - o DC Low-Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTC) are now available to entities/taxpayers investing in qualified projects located in the District. See instructions.
- **Schedule ELC – Keep Child Care Affordable Tax Credit**
  - o The District taxable income thresholds have changed.
  - o The maximum credit amount has been increased to \$1,020.
  - o The Child Development Facility License Number (Line 7a) issued by the Office of the State Superintendent of Education (OSSE) is a mandatory field.
- **D40ES – Individual Income Estimated Tax Booklet.**
  - o DC Office of Tax and Revenue (OTR) will no longer mail the D40ES, Estimated Payment for Individual Income Tax booklet. You may file/pay by either a) using the DC web portal, [MyTax.DC.gov](https://mytax.dc.gov); b) via MeF; or c) print the coupon from the DC website and mail to the applicable address.
- **Exclusion of Certain Grants From District Gross Income**
  - o The District of Columbia enacted legislation amending D.C. Code § 47-1803.02 to exclude certain grants made by the District from District gross income. See instructions page 9, "Special Filing Circumstances" for guidance on how to report and exclude the amount of these grants from District gross income on your District income tax return for tax year 2021.

## Reminders

- **Verify your Tax Preparer.** You are responsible for the submission of your DC Tax Return. Also, if you file electronically, you must receive a copy of your D-40E form for your records in addition to a copy of your DC return.
- **If you claim a standard deduction on your federal return, you must also claim the standard deduction on your DC return.**
- **DC Earned Income Tax Credit for Childless Workers**  
A DC Earned Income Tax Credit Worksheet for Filers Without A Qualifying Child is included in the Individual Income Tax Forms and Instructions Booklet.
- **Schedule I – Additions To and Subtractions From Federal Adjusted Gross Income**
  - 2020 Approved DC Opportunity Zone Tax Benefits. Taxpayers may defer the realization of capital gains for investing in an approved District of Columbia Qualified Opportunity Fund.
  - Excluded Workers.
    - During the public health emergency declared in the Mayor's order dated March 11, 2020 and any extensions thereof, the Washington Convention and Sports Authority shall issue, subject to the availability of funds, grants or contracts to nonprofit entities to use to provide cash assistance to District residents who are otherwise excluded from District and federal aid related to COVID-19.
    - Cash assistance for excluded workers given pursuant to grants awarded by the Washington Convention and Sports Authority in 2021 are non-taxable by the District and thus excluded in the computation of District gross income. If you are a recipient of such assistance, and the amount is included in your federal gross adjusted gross income for federal tax purposes, use Schedule I, Calculation B, Line 13 to subtract the amount from your federal adjusted gross income for District tax purposes.
- **D-40P, Payment Voucher** is a non-year specific form.
- **The email address has been added to the D-40, it is not mandatory but requested.**
- **DC is collecting sales tax for online purchases.** Use the online FR-329, Consumer Use Tax Return to report the sales tax for online purchases on which sales tax was not paid.
- **State and Local Taxes (SALT).** DC does not allow a deduction for state and local income taxes. However, you can deduct your entire state and local real estate taxes. Refer to Calculation D if a part-year resident, or Calculation F if a full-year resident.
- **1099-G - In January 2020, DC began offering a paperless option for receiving the 1099-G income tax refund statement. You will continue to receive your paper statement unless you choose the paperless option. See instructions.**
- **Statutory Resident/Part-Year Resident instructions have been updated. Some taxpayers who have filed in the past as part-year residents may now be required to file as statutory residents. See instructions.**
- **Schedule HSR - DC Health Care Shared Responsibility. If you and your health care shared responsibility family had full coverage the entire year, do not complete this schedule. Complete the oval on Line 3 of the D40 and enter zero (\$0) on Line 25.**
- **Receiving your refund via the U.S. Bank ReliaCard Pre-Acquisition Disclosures**  
The Consumer Financial Protection Board (CFPB) has published its final Prepaid Account Rule, creating detailed consumer protections for prepaid accounts. For tax year 2020, if you elect to receive a refund using the U.S. Bank ReliaCard™ or use a pre-paid card to make payments, you are required to review and acknowledge the Pre-Acquisition Disclosures (Short and Long Forms) prior to selecting the ReliaCard option as method for receiving a refund or using a pre-paid card when making a payment. Copies of the U.S. Bank ReliaCard Pre-Acquisition Disclosure and the U.S. Bank ReliaCard Fee Schedule can be found on pages 25-32.
- An oval was added to the D-40 form (Line 44) if claiming Injured Spouse Allocation. When claiming this allocation, you must attach Form DC-8379 to your return at the time of filing, otherwise, the offsets may not be recoverable by OTR.

- **District of Columbia Opportunity Zone Tax Benefits** - The Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 included a provision called 'Opportunity Zones' which established certain tax benefits for federal taxpayers with capital gains who invest those gains into a Qualified Opportunity Fund (QOF). A QOF is an investment vehicle that files either a partnership or corporation federal income tax return and is organized for the purpose of investing in Qualified Opportunity Zone property. Pursuant to the "Aligning Opportunity Zone Tax Benefits with DC Community Priorities Emergency Act of 2020", the District of Columbia has also acted to establish certain tax benefits for DC taxpayers with capital gains who invest those gains into an approved DC QOF.

The District of Columbia Opportunity Zone Tax Benefits available to a DC taxpayer, if the taxpayer meets certain criteria, are: (1) a deferral of a capital gains tax payment for investing in a QOF; (2) a reduction of capital gains tax liability through a 10% step-up in basis, if invested in a QOF for 5 years prior to December 31, 2026, and an additional 5% step-up in basis, if invested in a QOF for 7 years prior to December 31, 2026; and (3) an abatement of capital gains tax on an investment of capital gains in a QOF for at least 10 years before December 31, 2047.

DC taxpayers seeking the capital gains tax deferral, reduction or abatement at the District level must invest in a QOF that: (1) is a QOF approved by the District of Columbia Government; and (2) has invested at least the value of the taxpayer's investment in the QOF in eligible Qualified Opportunity Zones Businesses (QOZBs) or Qualified Opportunity Zones Business Property (QOZBP) in the District of Columbia.

The District taxpayer investor will need to submit a DC QOF Approval letter issued by the Office of the Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development (DMPED) with their tax returns, along with IRS Forms 8996 and 8997 for the tax year for which the taxpayer is seeking the benefits. The taxpayer must also submit other relating federal forms, if applicable, such as federal forms 8949, 4797, and federal Schedules K-1 and Schedule D, including any other information that OTR may require to administer the benefits.

If you have capital gain deferred on your federal return due to an investment in a Federal Qualified Opportunity Fund, add back the amount of the deferral on Line 8 of Schedule I and attach it to your D-40 return.

If you have capital gain deferred due to an investment in a DC approved DC Qualified Opportunity Fund, subtract the amount of the deferral on Line 15 of Schedule I, provided this amount is also included in Line 8 of Schedule I.

See DC Code §§ 47-1801.04(39A), (39B), (39C), (39D); and 47-1803.03(a)(20). For more information about the Qualified Opportunity Funds approval process and eligible investments, contact DMPED at [DCQOF@dc.gov](mailto:DCQOF@dc.gov) or (202) 727-6365. To apply for DC approved Opportunity Zone Tax Benefits, visit [OZMarketplace.dc.gov](http://OZMarketplace.dc.gov).

#### The Office of Tax and Revenue Will No Longer Prepare Individual Income Tax Returns

The Office of Tax and Revenue (OTR) will no longer prepare District of Columbia individual income tax returns at its Walk-In Center located at 1101 4th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20024. OTR recommends the following free tax preparation services available throughout the District of Columbia and online:

- **VITA – By appointment only.**  
The Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Volunteer Income Tax Assistance (VITA) program offers free tax preparation to low-moderate income taxpayers. IRS-certified volunteers help eligible taxpayers e-file their federal and District tax returns. During the filing season, taxpayers can locate the VITA site nearest them by visiting <http://irs.treasury.gov/freetaxprep/> or call 1-800-906-9887.
- **AARP (Tax-Aide Locator) – By appointment only.**  
The Tax-Aide Program offers free tax help for everyone, with priority assistance to taxpayers who are 60 years of age and older, specializing in questions about pensions, and retirement issues unique to seniors. During the filing season, taxpayers can locate a site nearest them at <https://secure.aarp.org/applications/VMISLocator/searchTaxAideLocations.action> or call 1-888-227-7669.
- **[MyTax.DC.gov](http://MyTax.DC.gov) –** The OTR web portal offers the ability to file online the D-40/Schedules with certain limitations.

Should you have additional questions, please call OTR's Telephone Center at (202) 727-4TAX (4829).

- **DO NOT STAPLE OR DESTROY THE BARCODE PRINTED AT THE TOP OF THE RETURN.**
- **DO NOT USE THE 2021 RETURN IF YOU ARE FILING FOR A PREVIOUS YEAR. REFER TO THE BOOKLET AND INSTRUCTIONS ON THE DC WEBSITE [MYTAX.DC.GOV](http://MYTAX.DC.GOV), 'FORMS,' PRIOR YEAR FORMS.**

# Instructions

---

## Who must file a DC Income tax return?

### You must file a 2021 DC Individual Income Tax Return if:

- You were a District of Columbia (DC) resident in 2021 and were required to file a federal income tax return. (A resident is an individual domiciled in DC at any time during the taxable year);
- You maintained a place of abode in DC for a total of 183 days or more during 2021 even if your permanent home was outside DC;
- You were a part-year resident of DC during 2021 (see instructions for part-year residents, page 17);
- You were a member of the United States (US) armed forces and DC was your legal residence for tax purposes for all or part of 2021.
- If you want to receive a refund of DC taxes withheld or estimated payments made during the year, or if you qualify for and want to receive the following refundable credits:
  - o DC Earned Income Credit;
  - o Schedule N, Non-Custodial Parent Earned Income Credit;
  - o Schedule H, Homeowner and Renter Property Tax Credit; or
  - o Schedule ELC, Keep Child Care Affordable Tax Credit.

**Note:** If you are the spouse/registered domestic partner of someone not required to file, such as a nonresident Congressional appointee, and you meet any of the above requirements, you yourself must file.

### You do not need to file a 2021 DC Individual Income tax return if:

- You were not required to file a 2021 federal income tax return;
- You were not considered a resident of DC during 2021;
- You were an elected member of the US government who was not domiciled in DC;
- You were an employee on the personal staff of an elected member of the US Congress and you and the elected member were bona fide residents of the same state;
- You were a member of the US Executive Branch appointed by the President, subject to US Senate confirmation, whose tenure of office is at the pleasure of the President and you were not domiciled in DC during any part of 2021; or
- You were a justice of the US Supreme Court and were not domiciled in DC during any part of 2021.

---

## Other forms you may have to file

### D-40B Nonresident Request for Refund

If you were not a DC resident and you had DC taxes withheld or you are requesting a refund for erroneous estimated taxes paid, file Form D-40B, Nonresident Request for Refund, along with your W-2s or 1099s attached. Military Spouses must include DD FORM 2058, JAN 2018 to honor your request for refund, including your W-2s and/or 1099s. Schedule K-1's are not a substitute for W-2/1099. Failure to provide this information will delay processing your request.

### D-40ES Estimated Payment for Individual Income Tax

You must file these vouchers if you are required to file a District of Columbia (DC) income tax return and, you expect to owe \$100 or more in taxes. See Worksheet to Estimate DC Tax Payments. You will automatically be assessed interest for any underpayment of DC estimated tax.

**Note:** Electronic payment required. If the amount of the payment due for a period exceeds \$5,000, you must pay electronically. Visit [MyTax.DC.gov](https://mytax.dc.gov).

### D-41 Fiduciary Income Tax Return

Use the D-41 if you are the fiduciary of a DC estate or trust and the gross income for the trust is \$100 or more for the year.

## FR-329 Consumer Use Tax on Purchases and Rentals

You should file this form electronically via the DC web portal and pay if during the tax year you paid a total of more than \$400 for merchandise, services, or rentals subject to DC use tax on which you did not pay sales tax. Visit [MyTax.DC.gov](https://mytax.dc.gov) for more information.

---

## When are your taxes due?

April 18, 2022 is the deadline for filing your return and paying any taxes due. If the due date falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, the return is timely if filed on the next business day.

---

## Extension of Time to File

### FR-127 Extension of Time to File a DC Income Tax Return

An extension of time to file of six months may be granted if a valid extension of time to file is requested. In order to be valid, an FR-127 Extension of Time to File form is due by April 18, 2022. If the due date falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, the request for extension of time is timely if filed on the next business day. The submission of the extension of time to file is subject to the following considerations:

1. If you expect to have a balance due when you file your D-40, you must pay with your timely filed extension. Penalty and interest charges are imposed on any tax found owing and not paid on time with the extension request.
2. If you do not expect to have a balance due when you file your D-40, you would not be required to file a Form FR-127, if you have reasonably estimated your D-40 tax liability and paid the estimated amount of DC income taxes through withholding or estimated tax payment; and
3. If you do not expect to have a balance due and wish to request an extension for your DC income tax return, you should submit a Form FR-127.

### Additional extensions

In addition to the 6-month extension, you may receive an additional 6-month extension if you are living or traveling outside the U.S. You must file for the first 6-month extension by the April 18, 2022 deadline before applying for the additional extension of time to file.

### Extensions for Members of the US Armed Forces Deployed in a Combat Zone or Contingency Operation.

Deadlines for filing your return, paying your tax, claiming a refund, and taking other actions with OTR is extended for persons in the Armed Forces serving in a Combat Zone or a Contingency Operation. The extension also applies to spouses/registered domestic partners, whether they file jointly or separately on the same return. See IRS Pub. 3, Armed Forces Tax Guide for further information.

---

## Filing your return

This booklet has all the forms and instructions you will need. You are responsible for filing and paying taxes on time whether or not you receive the printed forms.

### • Modernized e-File (MeF)

MeF offers most DC individual income taxpayers a full federal/state electronic filing program. There are three ways in which taxpayers can file their federal and District returns together electronically:

1. Through an authorized software provider listed on the IRS website or the OTR website;

2. Through a tax practitioner who is an authorized e-File provider; or
3. Through a commercial online filing service. This allows taxpayers to transmit their DC and federal returns from their PC for a fee.

If you use the e-File options to file your DC return, you also have three options to receive your refund:

1. Direct Deposit;
2. U.S. Bank ReliaCard™; or
3. Paper Check.

Be sure to make a selection on the return for the refund option that you want. If you do not select an option, you will receive a paper check. Please review the information about the refund card at the front of the book. Instructions for direct deposit can be found on page 13.

### Electronic Filing Instructions

The instructions in this booklet are specifically for filers of paper returns. When you file electronically, note that the instructions may differ. Follow the "on screen" instructions. If you need further explanations, review the instructions in this booklet.

#### • Substitute forms

You may file your DC tax return using a computer-prepared or computer-generated substitute form, provided the form is approved in advance by the Office of Tax and Revenue (OTR). The fact that a software package is available for retail purchase does not mean that the substitute form has been approved for use. Call or check with the software developer to determine if their form is a DC OTR approved form.

#### • By mail

- If mailing a return with a payment, send it to:  
Office of Tax and Revenue  
PO Box 96169  
Washington, DC 20090-6169
- If mailing a refund request return or a no money due return, send it to:  
Office of Tax and Revenue  
PO Box 96145  
Washington, DC 20090-6145

There are two adhesive mailing labels on the back flap of your return envelope. If you are sending a payment with your return, use the PO Box 96169 mailing label on your return envelope. If you are filing a no money due or a refund request return, use the PO Box 96145 mail label on your return envelope.

Do not include more than one return per envelope.

## Payment Options

### ACH Debit

ACH debit is available for taxpayers who have signed up for [MyTax.DC.gov](http://MyTax.DC.gov). There is no fee. Bank account information is stored within their online account. [MyTax.DC.gov](http://MyTax.DC.gov) can store multiple bank accounts across multiple tax types. Taxpayers give the right to debit the money from their bank account. Ensure you allow 1-3 business days if entering change of banking information.

### Direct Debit

**Electronic filers** have the ability to pay their tax due or estimated payment by direct debit. Enter your banking information, including the routing and account numbers, checking or savings account and the date of withdrawal. The date of withdrawal cannot be greater than thirty (30) days after the due date of the return.

### Credit/Debit Card

The taxpayer may pay the amount owed using Visa®, MasterCard®, Discover® or American Express®. You will be charged a fee that is paid directly to the District's credit card service provider. Payment is effective on the day it is charged. Visit [MyTax.DC.gov](http://MyTax.DC.gov) for more information.

Visit the website [MyTax.DC.gov](http://MyTax.DC.gov) for Credit/Debit Card Payment Information.

**Note:** International ACH Transaction (IAT). Your payment cannot be drawn on a foreign account. You must pay by money order (US dollars) or credit card instead.

### Check or money order (US dollars)

Include a check or money order (US dollars), payable to the DC Treasurer, with your completed return. Write your Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN), daytime telephone number, tax year "2021" and "Form D-40" on your payment. **Attach your payment to the Form D-40P voucher provided in this booklet. Do not attach either to your return.**

### Form D-40P, Payment Voucher - by mail

Use this form when sending a check or money order. Do not staple the voucher to the D-40. If you pay at the same time you file your return, include the D-40P with your D-40 in the return envelope provided. Use the PO Box 96169 mail label from the back flap of the return envelope.

### Dishonored Payments

Make sure your check or electronic payment will clear. You will be charged a \$65 fee if your check or electronic payment is not honored by your financial institution and returned to OTR.

## Penalties and Interest

OTR will charge –

- A penalty of 5% per month if you fail to file a return or pay any tax due on time. It is computed on the unpaid tax for each month, or fraction of a month, that the return is not filed or the tax is not paid. It may not exceed an additional amount equal to 25% of the tax due;
- A 20% penalty on the portion of an underpayment of taxes if attributable to negligence. Negligence is a failure to make a reasonable attempt to comply with the law or to exercise ordinary and reasonable care in preparing tax returns without the intent to defraud. One indication of negligence is failure to keep adequate books and records;
- Interest of 10% per year, compounded daily, on a late payment;
- A one-time fee to cover internal collection efforts on any unpaid balance. The collection fee assessed is 10% of the tax balance due after 90 days. Payments received by OTR on accounts subject to the collection fee are first applied to the collection fee, then to the penalty, interest and tax owed;
- A civil fraud penalty of 75% of the underpayment which is attributable to fraud (see DC Code §47-4212).

For Estimated Tax Underpayment Interest, Form D-2210, use D-40 Line 40. The form can also be located at [MyTax.DC.gov](http://MyTax.DC.gov). File the Form D-2210 with your return.

## Criminal Penalties

You will be penalized under the criminal provisions of the DC Code, Title 47, if you are required to file a return or report, or to perform any act, and you:

- Fail to file the return or report timely. If convicted, you will be fined not more than \$1,000 or imprisoned for not more than 180 days, or both, for each failure or neglect;
- Willfully fail to file the return or report timely. If convicted, you will be fined not more than \$1,000 or imprisoned for not more than 180 days, or both;
- Willfully attempt to evade or defeat a tax; willfully fail to collect, account for, or pay a tax; or willfully make fraudulent and false statements or fail to provide information. See DC Official Code §47-4101 through 4107.

These penalties are in addition to penalties under DC Code §22-2405 for false statements (and any other applicable penalties).

---

## Enforcement Actions

OTR may use lien, levy, seizure, collection agencies, and liability offset if the taxpayer fails to pay the District within 20 days after receiving a Notice of Tax Due and a demand for payment. Visit [MyTax.DC.gov](https://MyTax.DC.gov).

---

## Special filing circumstances

### Amended return

File an amended DC return if your DC tax liability for a prior open tax year (usually 3 years from date of filing) has changed on the D-40 return **for the tax year** you are amending. To file an amended return for the current year, complete another 2021 DC Individual Income Tax Return and fill in the "amended return" oval on the form. Attach a list with explanations of the changes covered by your amended return.

If you are filing an amended return for a prior year, attach a copy of the original and any amended returns filed for that tax year. You can download forms from [MyTax.DC.gov](https://MyTax.DC.gov) or call 202-727-4829 to request forms by mail.

If the IRS adjusts your individual federal tax return, you must file an amended DC return within 90 days of receiving a final determination of the federal adjustment. Attach a copy of the adjusted federal return and/or determination letter.

**Filing for a deceased taxpayer.** Fill in the oval for a deceased taxpayer at the top of the page of the D-40.

If a taxpayer died in 2020 or 2021 before filing a return, a return must be filed for that person. Complete a D-40 on the correct year's tax return and provide the deceased person's information, not your own. Do not adjust the deceased's income, exemptions or deductions to reflect the date of death, unless a D-41 is being filed for the remainder of the year after the date of death. Tax preparers, other than the surviving spouse/registered domestic partner, such as executors, attorneys, or other personal representatives, must attach letters of administration. If a refund is due, all tax preparers must attach a completed Form FR-147, Statement of Persons Claiming Refund Due a Deceased Taxpayer, found on [MyTax.DC.gov](https://MyTax.DC.gov) and a copy of the death certificate. Do not use the federal form to request a DC refund. Refunds will be issued by paper check only.

### Joint Returns After Separate Returns

You can change your filing status from a separate return to a joint return by filing an amended return. You generally can change a joint return anytime within three (3) years from the due date of the separate return

or returns. This does not include any extensions. A separate return includes a return filed by you or your spouse/registered domestic partner claiming married filing separately, registered domestic partners filing separately, single, or head of household filing status.

### Separate Returns After Joint Return

Once you file a joint return, you cannot choose to file separate returns for that year after the due date of the return. **Exception.** A personal representative for a decedent can change from a joint return elected by the surviving spouse to a separate return for the decedent. The personal representative has one (1) year from the due date of the return (including extensions) to make this change.

### Exclusion of Certain Grants From District Gross Income

The District of Columbia enacted legislation amending D.C. Code § 47-1803.02 to exclude the following grants made by the District from District gross income:

- Small business loans awarded and subsequently forgiven under § 7A of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. § 636m);
- For tax years beginning after December 31, 2020, public health emergency response grants issued pursuant to § 5b of the District of Columbia Public Emergency Act of 1980 (D.C. Official Code § 7-2304.02);
- Public health emergency small business grants awarded pursuant to section 2316 of the Small and Certified Business Enterprise Development and Assistance Act of 2005 (D.C. Law 24-9; 68 DCR 6913);
- Public health emergency grants authorized pursuant to section 16(m)(1) of the Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Act of 1975, effective March 26, 1976 (D.C. Law 1-58; D.C. Official Code § 1-309.13(m)(1));
- Grants awarded by the Mayor under the COVID-19 Hotel Recovery Grant Program of 2021;
- The following grants awarded by the Office of the Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development (DMPED);
  - I- Grants awarded to Check It Enterprises under § 1-328.4(h)(1)(A);
  - II- Small business grants awarded under § 1-328.04(I);
  - III- Grants to DC Center for LGBTQ Community awarded under § 1-328.04(m);
  - IV- Large company grants awarded under § 1-328.04(n);
  - V- Local food access grants awarded under § 1-328.04(o);
  - VI- Guaranteed income pilot program grants awarded under § 1-328.04(p);
  - VII- Grants awarded to Community Development Financial Institutions or Minority Depository Institutions awarded under § 1-328.04(q);
  - VIII- Equity growth impact grants awarded under § 1-328.04(r);
  - IX- Great Streets program grants awarded under § 1-328.04(s);
  - X- Bridge fund recovery and special event support grants awarded under § 1-328.04(t);
  - XI- Small and medium business recovery and growth program grants awarded under § 1-328.04(u); and
  - XII- Equity impact enterprise commercial property acquisition grants awarded under § 1-328.04(v).

The amount received by businesses and individuals pursuant to these grants may be subject to federal income tax and included in

federal gross income. For Form D-40 Individual Income Tax Return: the amount of the grant should be included in the federal Adjusted Gross Income that is reported on the federal Form 1040 to Line 4 of Form D-40. Therefore, complete and submit Schedule I which is a Schedule for Additions to and Subtractions from federal Adjusted Gross Income. Use Line 13 of Schedule I to report the amount of the grant. The total additions to and subtractions from federal Adjusted Gross Income captured by Schedule I are carried over to Form D-40. Submit the 1099G showing the amount of the grant.

## Getting Started

To complete the paper Form D-40, in general you will need:

- A copy of your completed 2021 federal return, as applicable (Form 1040, 1040-SR, 1040-NR, or 1040-NR-EZ) and any additional forms or worksheets related to the return. You can copy many entries directly from federal forms 1040, 1040-SR, 1040-NR or 1040-NR-EZ. Please be careful since the line numbers may differ from the District Form D-40 line numbers;
- A copy of your completed state returns if you filed an income tax return with another state;
- Your 2021 W-2 and applicable 1099 forms with DC withholding tax or taxable income;
- A pen with black ink;
- A calculator.

Not all items will apply. Fill in only those that do. If an amount is zero, make no entry, leave the line blank.

Do not enter cents. Round to the nearest dollar. Examples:

\$10,500.50 rounds to \$10,501

\$10,500.49 rounds to \$10,500

### Taxpayer Identification Number(s) (TIN)

You must have a TIN, whether it is a Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN), Social Security Number (SSN), Individual Taxpayer Identification Number (ITIN) or Preparer Tax Identification Number (PTIN).

- **An FEIN is a valid number issued by the IRS.** To apply for an FEIN, get Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number, or get this form online at [www.irs.gov/businesses](http://www.irs.gov/businesses) and click on Employer Identification Number (EIN) under Starting a Business. You may also get this form by calling 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-829-3676);
- **An SSN is a valid number issued by the Social Security Administration (SSA) of the United States Government.** To apply for an SSN, get Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card, from your local SSA office or online at [www.ssa.gov](http://www.ssa.gov). You may also get this form by calling 1-800-772-1213;
- **An ITIN, Individual Taxpayer Identification Number is a valid number issued by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS).** The IRS issues ITINs to individuals who are required to have a U.S. taxpayer identification number but who do not have, and are not eligible to obtain, an SSN from the SSA. ITINs do not serve any purpose other than federal and state tax reporting.
- **A PTIN, Preparer Tax Identification Number is an identification number issued by the IRS** that all paid tax preparers must use on tax returns or claims for refund.

You must wait until you receive either number before you file a DC return. Your return may be rejected if your TIN is missing, incorrect or invalid. You could be subject to a balance due or disallowance of credits if your dependent's or other qualifying person's TINs are missing, incorrect or invalid.

## Filling out the form

To aid us in processing your return please follow these rules.

*Do not print outside the boxes.*

Use black ink.  
Print in CAPITAL letters.

ROBERTS

Leave a space between  
words and between  
words and numbers.

8 ELM

Write 3s with a rounded  
top, not a flat top.

3 7 3 7

Write 7s without a  
middle bar.

7 7

Fill in ovals completely.  
Do not "✓" or "x" ovals.

7 7

Do not enter cents. Round  
cents to the nearest dollar.

5 7 2 0 4 . 00

Note: Your taxpayer identification number is used for tax purposes only.

### Personal information

Complete the personal information as instructed using CAPITAL letters and black ink. Use one block per letter, including using a space between address fields. Please write clearly, as this can delay processing your return.

### Wages, tips and salaries

Enter the amount from your federal 1040, 1040-SR, 1040-NR, or 1040-NR-EZ, plus any unemployment compensation received on Line a, Income Information on the D-40, from your withholding statement, W2 or 1099.

### DC income tax withheld (paper filers)

Add the DC income tax withheld as shown on your 2021 federal Forms W-2 and applicable Forms 1099. Attach all copies of your Forms W-2 and 1099 that show DC tax withheld to Form D-40 and submit with Form D-40.

### Filing Status

More than one filing status may apply to you. Use the one that will give you the lowest tax. Please ensure the oval to the left of the filing status is filled in.

Generally, you will use the same filing status on your DC return as that used on your federal return. However, if you used married filing jointly on your federal return, it may be better for you to file your DC return using either *married/registered domestic partners filing separately* or *married/registered domestic partners filing separately on the same return*. If both have income, figure the tax both ways.

#### Single

You were unmarried, divorced or legally separated as of December 31, 2021, or were widowed prior to January 1, 2022, and did not remarry before January 1, 2022.

#### Filing Jointly

You were married or have a registered domestic partner and both spouses/registered domestic partners were DC residents as of December 31, 2021, or your spouse/registered domestic partner died in 2021 and you did not remarry/register in 2021. If legally separated, do not file jointly. If your spouse died during the year, you are consid-

ered married for the whole year for filing status purposes. If you did not remarry before the end of the tax year, you can file a joint return for yourself and your deceased spouse.

If claiming injured spouse allocation, complete Form DC-8379 and attach it to your D-40 return.

If you are filing a joint return or filing separately on the same return, enter the name and TIN shown first on your previous year return, then enter the name and TIN shown second on your previous year return.

### **Registered domestic partners**

To be considered as a registered domestic partner for DC tax purposes, the parties must be registered with the Vital Records Division of the DC Department of Health. If you have registered your relationship you may either file a joint return or file separately on the same return. You may also file separately using the married filing separately status.

**Domestic partners or other similar relationship registered in other jurisdictions.** If you have registered your relationship in another jurisdiction, you may file a joint return, or file separately on the same return, or file a separate return using the single status.

- If filing jointly is chosen, enter the total federal adjusted gross income of both registered domestic partners on Line 4 of the Form D-40.
- If you are married or registered domestic partners, you may file either a joint return or file separately on the same return. If filing jointly is chosen, enter the total federal adjusted gross income of both spouses/partners on Line 4, Form D-40.
- If filing separately on the same return is chosen, follow the instructions under Married or Registered Domestic Partners filing separately on the same return.

### **Married or registered domestic partner filing separately**

If you are married or have a registered domestic partner and both spouses/partners had income, you can use this filing status. Include your spouse/registered domestic partner's name and Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) in the Personal Information section.

You will each report only your own income, deductions, and credits. You will each report one-half of the income from any securities, bank accounts, real estate, etc., that are registered or titled in both names.

Registered domestic partners who choose to file as married and married individuals must use this filing status if:

- You and/or your spouse/registered domestic partner were part-year residents of DC during different periods of 2021;
- You were a DC resident and your spouse/registered domestic partner was one of the following:
  - A member of the US armed forces and not considered a DC resident, but you are required to report income in DC;
  - A member of the US Congress or an employee on the personal staff of a member of Congress who is considered a resident of the member's state of residency;
  - An officer of the US Executive Branch whose primary residence was not in DC, who is appointed by the President, confirmed by the US Senate and serves at the pleasure of the President; or
  - A justice of the US Supreme Court whose primary residence was not in DC.

### **Dependent claimed by someone else**

If you are claimed as a dependent on someone else's return, fill in the 'dependent claimed by someone else' oval.

### **Married or registered domestic partner filing separately on the same return**

You and your spouse/registered domestic partner must combine your separate amounts using Calculation J on Schedule S so that you will either receive one refund or make one tax payment. You may also claim a credit for child and dependent care expenses. Using this filing status may reduce the amount of tax you owe by allowing each spouse/registered domestic partner to take advantage of lower tax brackets.

Before completing Calculation J, and the Form D-40, you will need to figure the following for you and your spouse/registered domestic partner:

- Each person's federal adjusted gross income;
- Each person's additions to federal income;
- Each person's subtractions from federal income; and
- Each person's deductions.

**NOTE: If you and your spouse/registered domestic partner were part-year residents of DC during different periods of 2021, you cannot file separately on the same return. You must file separate returns.**

### **Injured Spouse Allocation**

If either spouse/registered domestic partner has an outstanding liability for prior federal tax, DC income tax, DC unemployment compensation debt, child support, a federal nontax debt, such as a student loan or DC ticket and traffic penalties, the non-liable party may request that his/her portion of the refund, if any, not be offset to satisfy the other spouse's/registered domestic partner's debt by requesting "injured spouse" allocation. You must file Form DC-8379 before an offset occurs. Once the offset has been applied to a debt, you must contact the agency to which the offset was directed. After an offset has occurred, OTR cannot refund offset amounts. If not filing electronically, fill in the oval on the D-40 form, attach Form DC-8379 (Injured Spouse Allocation) to your return and mail to:

Office of Tax and Revenue  
PO Box 96145  
Washington, DC 20090-6145

### **Head of Household**

You may claim this status if you were unmarried or legally separated as of December 31, 2021, and paid over half of the costs of maintaining a home for a qualifying person, such as a child or parent. Certain individuals who lived apart from the spouse/domestic partner for the last six (6) months of 2021 may also be able to use this filing status. Use the appropriate section of Schedule S to enter the full name, TIN, relationship and Date of Birth (DOB) of the qualifying person whether that person is a dependent or the qualifying non-dependent. Failure to provide a Schedule S can delay processing. All the information must be complete, i.e., name, TIN, relationship and DOB.

### **Qualifying Widow(er) with Dependent Child**

If your spouse/registered domestic partner died in 2021, you can use married filing jointly as your filing status for 2021 if you otherwise qualify to use this status. The year of death is the last year for which you can file jointly with your deceased spouse. You may be eligible to use qualifying widow(er) with dependent child as your filing status for 2 years following the year your spouse/registered domestic partner died. For example, if your spouse/registered domestic partner died in 2019, and you have not remarried, you may be able to use this filing status for 2021.

This filing status entitles you to use joint return tax rates and the highest standard deduction amount (if you do not itemize deductions) but it does not entitle you to file a joint return.

**Eligibility rules.** You are eligible to file your 2021 return as a qualifying widow(er) with dependent child if you meet all of the following tests:

- You were entitled to file a joint return with your spouse/registered domestic partner for the year your spouse/registered domestic partner died. It does not matter whether you actually filed a joint return.
- Your spouse/registered domestic partner died in 2019 or 2020 and you did not remarry by the end of 2021.
- You have a child or stepchild whom you can claim as a dependent. This does not include a foster child.
- Your child lived in your home all year, except for temporary absences. There are exceptions for a child who was born or died during the year and for a kidnapped child.
- You paid more than half the cost of keeping up your home for the year.

## Standard Deduction

You are not entitled to the standard deduction if you itemize on your federal return. You are entitled to the itemized deductions excluding the state and local taxes and subject to the DC 5 percent limitation.

District Code §47-1803.03 (c) states "Every individual who claims the standard deduction on his or her federal income tax return shall claim the applicable standard deduction specified in District Code §47-1801.04 (44). Every individual who itemizes the deductions on his or her federal income tax return shall itemize the deductions permissible under this chapter. If spouses or registered domestic partners file separate returns, the applicable standard deduction shall not be allowed to either spouse or registered domestic partner if the net income of one of the spouses/registered domestic partners is determined by itemizing deductions." Each spouse/registered domestic partner can claim only his/her own itemized deduction.

Single individuals, and married/registered domestic partners filing separately are allowed a standard deduction amount of \$12,550. Head of household filers are allowed a standard deduction of \$18,800. Married/registered domestic partners filing jointly, qualifying widow(ers) with dependent children, and married/ registered domestic partners filing separately on the same return are allowed a standard deduction of \$25,100.

An additional standard deduction amount of \$1,350 (\$1,700 if single or head of household) is allowed if you were born before January 2, 1957, or blind. You must attach the Schedule S with a completed Calculation G-1 to claim the additional standard deduction except if you are a dependent filer.

Dependent filers are allowed a standard deduction in an amount based on a formula. Dependent filers should use the worksheet on page 21 to calculate their standard deduction only if someone can claim you, or your spouse/registered domestic partner if filing jointly, as a dependent.

## DC Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC)

You cannot claim the DC EITC if your filing status is Dependent claimed by someone else.

### Qualifying Child for EITC Purposes

A qualifying child as defined by the IRS for the EITC is a child who is your son, daughter, stepchild, foster child, brother, sister, stepbrother, stepsister, or a descendant of any of them (for example, your grandchild, niece or nephew) and was:

- At the end of the filing year, younger than you (or your spouse, if you file a joint return) and younger than 19;

- At the end of the filing year, younger than you (or your spouse, if you file a joint return), younger than 24 and a full-time student; and,
- At the end of the filing year, any age and permanently and totally disabled.

In addition, they must have lived with you in the US for more than half of 2021, **unless you are claiming the DC EITC** as a non-custodial parent (see instructions for Schedule N).

If your child was married at the end of the year, the child is not a qualifying child unless you can claim the child as a dependent or you have been given the right to claim the child as a dependent in an agreement signed by the child's custodial parent releasing the dependency exemption.

### Taxpayers with a Qualifying Child

Taxpayers with a qualifying child who are eligible for and who claim the federal EITC may also claim a DC EITC of 40% of the federal credit. Enter the number of EITC qualifying child(ren), on Line 27a of the D-40.

*DC Law also allows the same 40% of federal EITC to those who are not allowed to claim the EITC at the federal level but who meet other DC requirements, such as a non-custodial parent who is a District resident between the ages of 18 and 30, and paying child support under a court order for a minor child. The taxpayer must have paid the child support of at least the amount due for the year through a government sponsored support collection unit and the order must have been in effect for at least one-half of the year. **You must file a D-40 form to use this exception.** Complete Schedule N, DC Non-Custodial Parent EITC Claim, and attach to the D-40. Also enter the amount to be claimed on the Schedule U, Part 1B, Line 1.*

### Taxpayers without a Qualifying Child

Taxpayers without a qualifying child must use the DC Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC) Worksheet For Filers Without a Qualifying Child on page 22 to determine the DC EITC. You may need information from the federal instruction booklet concerning the Earned Income Credit to determine your eligibility for the DC Earned Income Tax Credit. If you do not have a qualifying child for the EITC and did not qualify for the federal credit due to your income, you may still qualify for the DC EITC.

### Contributions

There are three (3) DC contributions. Contributions will be deducted from the refund due or added to the tax due. You can contribute as much as you would like, however your contribution cannot exceed your amount to be overpaid and the smallest contribution you can make to any one fund is \$1.00.

#### DC Statehood Delegation Fund

Enter on Part II Contributions, Line 1 of the Schedule U, and attach to the D-40.

#### Taxpayer Support for Afterschool Programs for At-Risk Students

Enter on Part II Contributions, Line 2 of the Schedule U, and attach to the D-40.

#### Anacostia River Cleanup and Protection Fund

Enter on Part II Contributions, Line 3 of the Schedule U, and attach to the D-40.

### Tax tables

If your taxable income is \$100,000 or less, use the tax tables on pages 91-100 to find the tax on Line 20 of the D-40.

If your taxable income is greater than \$100,000, use Calculation I on page 19 to determine your tax.

## Tax paid with extensions

Report tax paid with extension of time to file on Line 33 of the D-40.

## Tax paid with original return

Report tax paid with original return if this is an amended return on Line 34 of the D-40.

## Refund Options

There are three refund options offered for individual income tax returns. All individual income tax returns require that one of three refund options be selected.

### 1. Direct deposit of refund

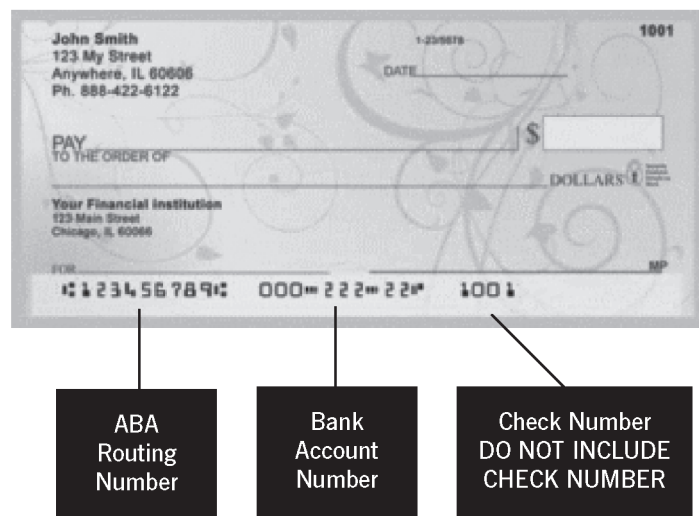
Direct Deposit Facts:

1. It's simple. You don't have to go to the bank to cash your check.
2. It's safe. No more lost, stolen or misplaced checks.
3. It's fast. Your money will be available the morning of the payment.

All new direct deposit requests (taxpayers requesting a direct deposit for the first time) will receive a paper check.

If you want your refund deposited directly in your bank account, complete the Direct Deposit Information on the D-40. If the routing or account number begins with zeros, include the zeros.

Fill in the bank routing and account number information. You can obtain this information from the lower left portion of your check (see example below).



**NOTE:** Refer to your own check or financial institution for your numbers. The routing and account numbers may be in different places on your check.

Your routing number is the left-most number located on your check, identified as the American Banking Association (ABA) routing number. The ABA number identifies your bank uniquely within the direct deposit system. It must be:

- Nine (9) digits in length, including zeros;
- A current valid bank routing number.

Your account number:

- Is usually just to the right of your ABA routing number including zeros;
- Can be up to 18 digits long; and
- Can be both letters and numbers.

You may want to verify your account and routing numbers with your financial institution before filling in the information.

Fill in the oval to show the type of bank account. If you want the refund to go to a savings account instead of your checking account, you may need to contact your financial institution for the account and routing number information.

**Check the ABA routing number and account number carefully. If your bank account information is incorrect or missing digits, the money can be deposited in someone else's account. Please double check your routing and account number. OTR is not liable for any ABA routing and account numbers reported on the return in error.**

**If you do not select the checking or savings oval, we will assume the refund will be deposited in your checking account. If the funds are returned to OTR, a paper check will be issued.**

In the event of a rejection of direct deposit, refunds will be re-issued on a paper check.

**Note:** Identity theft and fraud using direct deposit has grown significantly nationally and locally in recent years. To minimize direct deposit/identity theft refund fraud, OTR is converting new direct deposit refund requests to paper checks mailed to the taxpayer's address of record. Also see number 3, Paper Check section below for when paper checks will be issued.

### Refund direct deposit to a foreign account – International ACH Transaction (IAT)

If you request your refund to be direct deposited to an account outside of the United States, you will receive a paper check.

### 2. U.S. Bank ReliaCard™

If you want your refund on a **ReliaCard**, select "ReliaCard" under the Refund Options on the D-40 form. Refunds under \$2 or greater than \$4,000 do not qualify for the ReliaCard. Non-qualified refunds will receive a paper check if direct deposit is not selected.

To obtain more information, visit <https://www.usbankreliacard.com>.

### 3. Paper Check

A paper check will be issued if:

- no refund option is selected;
- the taxpayer selects this option, or direct deposit is not selected or if the taxpayer selects "ReliaCard" and it is beyond the threshold for a ReliaCard;
- taxpayer is a first time filer, even if they select direct deposit;
- there is a gap between filing i.e., filed in 2018 and 2019, but did not file in 2020; or
- the bank account changes from one year to the next; or
- the taxpayer requests a refund on behalf of a deceased taxpayer.

### Refund status inquiry

To check the status of your refund visit [MyTax.DC.gov](https://www.irs.gov/efile). You will need to enter your taxpayer identification number (TIN) and the refund amount you requested on your return.

### Third Party Designee

If you want to authorize another person to discuss your 2021 tax return with the OTR, fill-in the oval in the Third Party Designee block on page 3 of the D-40, and enter the designee's name and phone number. If you want to authorize your paid preparer, enter 'preparer' in the 'third party designee' block. If you are filing a joint return, filling in the third party designee block oval constitutes authorization by both filers. Filling in the oval also gives the designee authorization to:

- Give OTR any information missing from your return;
- Contact OTR for information about processing your return and the status of any refund or payment; and
- Request, receive and/or respond to OTR notices related to your return.

The authorization does not:

- Give the designee the right to receive your refund;
- Bind you to any additional tax liability related to your return; or
- Otherwise represent you before OTR.

This authorization automatically ends on April 15, 2023 (without regard to extensions).

### Signature

Sign and date your return. If your filing status is married filing jointly or married filing separately on the same return, both spouses/registered domestic partners must sign. If the return is not signed, it will be sent back to you. If the return was prepared by a paid tax preparer, the tax preparer must also sign the return and provide his or her identification (PTIN) and telephone number. You, the taxpayer(s) is/are responsible for the information prepared and submitted by a paid preparer.

### Email address

Enter the email address of the person authorized to discuss your 2021 tax return with OTR. This can be the taxpayer, the third party designee, or the paid preparer if you have filled in the oval authorizing the paid preparer to discuss this return with OTR.

*Send in your original return and attachments, if applicable; please keep a copy for your records.*

### Do not understate your taxes

There may be a penalty if an understatement of the tax required to be shown on your return exceeds the greater of:

- 10% of the tax required to be shown on the return; or
- \$2,000

The penalty is 20% of the excess of the amount required to be shown on the return over the tax shown on the return.

### Using a Paid Preparer

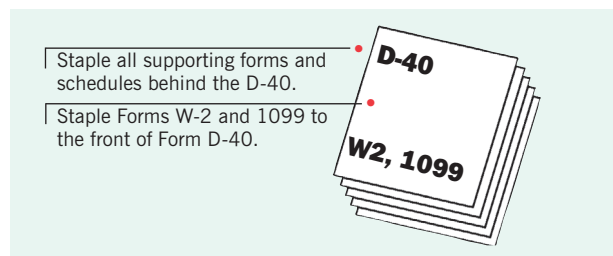
Although you may use a paid preparer, you the taxpayer(s) are responsible for the filing and payment of your tax return. Please review the tax return before you allow a paid preparer to issue a return on your behalf.

### Preparers must pay a penalty for understating taxes where:

- The refund or amount due is based on unrealistic information; or
- The preparer should have been aware of a relevant law or regulation; or
- Relevant facts about the return are not adequately disclosed. Penalties range from \$250 to \$10,000.

## Assembling your D-40 return

- **Do not staple or otherwise damage the Bar Code located in the upper right hand corner of the form or schedule being attached;**
- **Do not cross out the tax year on the 2021 return. If you are not filing a 2021 Individual Income Tax Return, do not use this booklet. Request a booklet for the specific year you are filing by calling our Forms Center at (202) 727-4829, or visit our Customer Service Administration (CSA) at 1101 4th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20024. You may also visit our website at [MyTax.DC.gov](https://www.mytax.dc.gov) for prior year(s) individual income tax booklets/returns;**
- **Staple check or money order to the D-40P, Payment Voucher;**
- **Staple Forms W-2 and applicable 1099 to the front of your return;**
- **Staple any of the other required documents listed on this page in the upper left corner behind the return;**
- **Send in an original, signed DC return with attachments, if applicable, not a copy. Please fold your return once and use the return envelope provided;**



- There are two adhesive mail labels on the back flap of the return envelope. If you are sending a payment by mail with your return, use the PO Box 96169 label on the return envelope. If you are filing a return with no payment due or refund return, use the PO Box 96145 label.
- Copies of the federal return and schedules are not required to be filed with DC and should not be attached unless specified below.

### List of other documents for D-40 filers

Staple these behind the D-40 return in file order.

- Schedule S Supplemental Information and Dependents;
- Schedule H, Homeowner and Renter Property Tax Credit;
- Schedule U, Additional Miscellaneous Credits and Contributions;
- D-8609, District of Columbia Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Allocation and Certification;
- D-8609A, Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Allotment;
- D-8609DS, Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Distribution Schedule;
- Schedule I, Additions to and Subtractions from Federal Adjusted Gross Income;
- Schedule N, DC Non-Custodial Parent EITC Claim;
- Schedule ELC, Keep Child Care Affordable Tax Credit;
- Schedule HSR, DC Health Care Shared Responsibility;
- DC-8379, Injured Spouse Allocation;
- D-2210, Underpayment of Estimated Income Tax by Individuals;
- D-40P, Payment Voucher;
- FR-127, Extension of Time to File a DC Income Tax Return;
- DC Form FR-147, Refund Claim for Deceased Taxpayer, with letters of administration and a copy of the death certificate;
- DC Form D-2440, Disability Income Exclusion (and any certification);
- DC Form D-2441, Child and Dependent Care Credit for Part-Year Residents;
- DC Residential Form, Alternative Fuel Vehicle Conversion and Infrastructure Credits.

If any of the above-referenced forms are needed, visit [MyTax.DC.gov](https://www.mytax.dc.gov). Scroll to the "Individuals" section then click on "Current & Prior Year Tax Forms," and select form needed.

You may also contact our Forms Center at (202) 727-4829.

To complete your D-40 return, you will need to do a series of calculations contained in these instructions and copy many of the line items and totals onto your D-40. You may also need to attach DC schedules, or forms to your D-40. Unless instructed otherwise, if you complete any part of any Schedules S, H, U, I, N, ELC, HSR, DC-8379, D-2210, D-40P, FR-127, attach it to your return.

### DC-8379 Injured Spouse Allocation.

You may be an injured spouse if you file a joint return and all or part of your portion of the overpayment is expected to be, offset to your spouse/registered domestic partner's legally enforceable past-due federal tax, state income tax, state unemployment compensation debts, child support, or a federal nontax debt, such as a student loan. You must file the DC-8379 with your return. **In order to be eligible for this relief, you**

must submit your completed DC-8379 prior to the offset occurring and filed with the return. Once funds have been offset, this relief may be unavailable.

#### Schedule ELC, Keep Child Care Affordable Tax Credit.

This schedule allows eligible taxpayers to claim an early learning tax credit for an eligible child under the age of 4 as of 9/30/21 and payments made during the taxable year after August 31st if the eligible child meets age requirements for enrollment in Pre-K according to DC Code §38-273.02(a).

#### Schedule H, Homeowners and Renter Property Tax Credit.

This schedule allows eligible residents to claim a property tax credit against their DC income tax liability. The total 2021 federal adjusted gross income (AGI) of your "tax filing unit" cannot exceed \$56,200 (under age 70) or \$76,700 (age 70 or older). **Do not claim this credit for an exempt property owned by a government, a house of worship or a non-profit organization.** See Schedule H in this booklet.

Note: File the Schedule H with your D-40 return. If you are not required to file a D-40 because you are below the filing threshold, you may file the Schedule H by itself. It can be filed online via [MyTax.DC.gov](https://mytax.dc.gov) (if you are not a first time Schedule H filer and registered to use the web portal), or mailed to:

Office of Tax and Revenue  
1101 4th St SW, FL4  
Washington DC 20024

#### Schedule HSR, DC Health Care Shared Responsibility.

DC law requires all residents to have health care coverage, have an exemption or pay a tax penalty on their DC tax return. See instructions for Schedule HSR, DC Health Care Shared Responsibility.

#### Schedule I, Additions to and Subtractions from Federal AGI.

This schedule contains two calculations, one for additions and another for subtractions from federal AGI. See Schedule I in this booklet. If you took the 100% federal bonus depreciation and/or the additional Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 179 expenses on your federal return, enter the total on Schedule I, Calculation A, Line 3.

If you reported deferred capital gains on your federal return due to an investment in a federal Qualified Opportunity Fund, you must add back the amount of the deferment on Line 8.

If you have deferred capital gains due to an investment in an approved DC Qualified Opportunity Fund, subtract the amount of the deferment on Line 15, provided this amount is also included in Line 8 of Schedule I.

Use Schedule I to exclude District nontaxable grants from District gross income where the amount of the grant is included in federal adjusted gross income. The amount of the grant should be included in the federal Adjusted Gross Income that is reported on the federal Form 1040, to

Line 4 of Form D-40. Use Line 13 of Schedule I to report the amount of the grant if the amount of the grant is included in federal adjusted gross income. The total additions to and subtractions from federal Adjusted Gross Income captured by Schedule I are carried over to Form D-40. Submit the 1099G showing the amount of the grant.

#### Schedule N, DC Non-Custodial Parent EITC Claim.

Use this schedule to determine whether a non-custodial parent making court-ordered child support payments may claim the DC EITC. See Schedule N in this booklet.

#### Schedule S, Supplemental Information and Dependents.

If claiming dependents, use Schedule S to list each dependent's name, taxpayer identification number (TIN), relationship and date of birth (DOB). If filing head of household/qualifying widow(er) use Schedule S to report dependents or other qualifying non-dependent person.

Calculation G-1 is used to determine the computation of the standard deduction. You must also use Calculation G-1 to claim the additional standard deduction for yourself or your spouse/registered domestic partner for being blind and/or age 65 or older, unless you are a dependent claimed by someone else.

Calculation J is used to determine the DC tax amount for married or registered domestic partners filing separately on the same return.

List any TINs (EIN) in the applicable space(s) if there is an amount on D-40, Line 11.

#### Schedule U, Additional Miscellaneous Credits and Contributions.

This schedule lists certain additional non-refundable and refundable credits you may be able to claim. It also lists several contributions funds to which you may wish to contribute. See Schedule U in this booklet.

#### Non-refundable credits include:

**1. Out of State tax credit.** The amount DC domiciliary taxpayers may claim as a credit for individual income tax paid to other state(s) if the income taxed by that state is derived from that state and that income is of a kind taxed by DC. The tax paid to a state is the total state tax liability shown on the state tax return. (It is not the state withholding shown on your Form W-2.) The credit is limited to the rate of tax charged in the District. If you are a statutory resident, the state in which you are domiciled gives you a credit for the taxes paid to DC.

Complete Calculation K below, to determine your out of state credit. Enter the credit amount on Schedule U, Part 1a, Line 2. If you paid tax to more than one state, enter the respective amounts and other state codes in the spaces provided.

No DC credit is allowed for any other tax imposed by a state, including the following:

- Corporate franchise tax;
- License tax;
- Excise tax;

#### Calculation K Out-of-state income tax credit

a	Amount of income tax paid to other state(s), enter from the other state(s) return(s).	a	
b	Income subject to income tax in other states and received while a resident of DC.	b	
c	DC adjusted gross income from D-40, Line 16.	c	
d	Divide Line b by Line c. (Enter the percent.)	d	
e	DC Tax from D-40, Line 20.	e	
f	Maximum out-of-state credit. Multiply Line e by Line d.	f	
g	Enter the lesser of Line a or Line f. Also enter on Schedule U, Part 1a Line 2.	g	

- Unincorporated business franchise tax; and
- Occupation tax.

## 2. Alternative Fuel Vehicle Conversion and Infrastructure

**Credits.** See D.C. Code Sections 47-1806.12 and 47-1806.13. A credit up to 50% of the costs for purchase and installation of qualified alternative fuel storage and dispensing or charging equipment per qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property or private residence. The credit shall not exceed \$1,000 per vehicle charging station for a private residence and \$10,000 per qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property or vehicle charging station. The cost of the purchase of the land on which the refueling or charging station will be located or the construction or purchase of any structure is not included in the equipment or labor costs. The unused credit can be carried over for two future years.

A credit, not to exceed \$19,000 per vehicle, up to the tax liability, for 50% of the cost of equipment and labor per vehicle for vehicle owners who modify their existing petroleum derived gasoline or diesel fuel vehicle into a vehicle capable of operating on one of a list of the listed acceptable operating fuels:

- At least 85% Ethanol;
- Natural gas;
- Compressed natural gas;
- Liquefied natural gas;
- Liquefied petroleum gas;

- Biodiesel (excluding kerosene);
- Electricity from a vehicle charging station; or,
- Hydrogen.

Any unused credit for vehicle conversion cannot be carried forward.

If you are claiming one of these credits, complete the residential form, Alternative Fuel Vehicle Conversion and Infrastructure Credits available online only. Retrieve this form at [MyTax.DC.gov](http://MyTax.DC.gov), by clicking on 'Forms', 'Alternative Fuel Vehicle Infrastructure and Conversion Residential Form' under Individual Income Tax Forms; attach it to the DC-40, Schedule U.

If gross income derived from the operation of an alternative fuel dispensing or charging station exceeds \$12,000, you must file a DC Form D-30, Unincorporated Franchise Tax Return.

### Refundable credits include:

- DC Non-custodial parent EITC. See Schedule N;
- Keep Child Care Affordable Tax Credit. See Schedule ELC.

### Contributions include:

- DC Statehood Delegation Fund;
- Taxpayer Support for Afterschool Programs For At-Risk Students; and
- Anacostia River Cleanup and Protection Fund.

**(Note:** Calculations A and B are on Schedule I)

#### Calculation C Standard deduction for part-year DC residents

a Your standard deduction. <i>See instructions, page 12.</i>	a	
b Number of days you lived in DC <i>from D-40, Line 2.</i>	b	
c <i>Divide Line b by the number 365 (366 if leap year).</i>	c	
d Part-year DC standard deduction. <i>Multiply Line a by Line c, enter here and on D-40, Line 18.</i>	d	

#### Calculation D DC Itemized deductions for part-year DC residents.

a Total Itemized Deductions from Form 1040 or 1040-SR, Schedule A, Line 17, or Form 1040-NR, Schedule A, Line 8.	a	
b Portion of Line a that applies to the time you were a DC resident.	b	
c Portion of your state and local tax deduction reported on Form 1040 or 1040-SR, Schedule A, Line 7, or Form 1040-NR, Schedule A, Line 1b that was paid to DC.	c	
d Subtract Line c from Line b.	d	
e Portion of your state and local real estate tax deduction from Form 1040 or 1040-SR, Schedule A, Line 5b that was paid to DC.	e	
f Portion of your other taxes deduction from Form 1040 or 1040-SR, Schedule A, Line 6 that was paid to DC.	f	
g DC itemized deductions. Add Lines d, e, and f. If your District Adjusted Gross Income (AGI) is equal to or less than \$200,000 (\$100,000 if married filing separately) <b>stop here and enter this amount on Line 18 of the D-40.</b>	g	
Note: If your District AGI is greater than \$200,000 (\$100,000 if married filing separately) continue below to determine the allowable itemized deductions.		
h Enter the sum of Form 1040 or 1040-SR, Schedule A, Lines 4, 9, and 15 allocable to the time you were a DC resident.	h	
i Subtract amount on Line h from Line g.	i	
j Enter the amount of DC adjusted gross income.	j	
k Enter \$200,000 (or \$100,000 if married filing separately).	k	
l Subtract amount on Line k from Line j.	l	
m Multiply amount on Line l by 5%.	m	
n Subtract amount on Line m from amount on Line i (if < 0, enter 0).	n	
o Add the amounts on Line h and Line n (enter this on Line 18 of the D-40).	o	

## Who is a Resident?

You are a resident of DC if:

1. You are an individual domiciled in DC at any time during the taxable year, or
2. You are an individual who maintains a place of abode within DC for an aggregate of 183 days or more during the taxable year, this is also known as a statutory resident.

### Domiciliary

An individual is domiciled in DC if his/her permanent home is in DC. Domicile, once established, is presumed to continue until it is shown to have been changed. To establish a change of domicile, a person must demonstrate (1) physical presence, and (2) an intent to abandon the former domicile and remain [in the new one] for an indefinite period of time. An individual can only have one domicile at a time. An individual domiciled in DC is a full-year resident under DC law and must file a full-year individual income tax return, except, if you establish or abandon your DC domicile during the year, then you are a part-year resident and will file a part-year return.

### Statutory Resident

An individual is a DC statutory resident, even though not domiciled in DC, if he/she maintained a place of abode in DC for an aggregate of 183 days or more days during the taxable year. The period of residency does not have to be consecutive days. In determining whether an individual has maintained a place of abode in DC for 183 or more days, temporary absences from the DC residence i.e. vacations, hospitalization, business trips, and the like, shall be considered as periods of District residency. A statutory resident is a full-year resident under DC law and, therefore, must file a tax return reporting his/her entire income for the taxable year. A statutory resident may seek credits for individual income taxes paid to other state(s), while concurrently a resident of DC. However, he/she must provide satisfactory proof of payment, including an individual income tax return filed with the other state(s), in order to be eligible for a credit.

### Part-Year Resident

An individual is a part-year resident if he/she moves into or out of DC during the year with the intent to establish or abandon his/her domicile in DC. The calculation of tax liability for a part-year resident is prorated based on the income earned in DC, during the period of residency. An individual filing a part-year return must indicate the period of residency on Line 2 of Form D-40. All credits, exemptions and deductions must be prorated according to the time of DC residency.

### Part-Year Instructions

If you are a part-year resident for the 2021 tax year, fill in the oval on Line 2 of the D-40, complete the applicable month, day and year in the "from" and "to" boxes. Divide the number of days lived in DC by 365 (366 if leap year). Use that number (standard rounding to four decimal places) and multiply by your credit, additions or subtractions amounts not previously prorated. Complete Calculation C for standard deduction and Calculation D for DC itemized deductions showing the type and amount of income received:

- During the time you resided in DC;
- During the time you were a nonresident; and
- The total income reported on your federal return as adjusted for DC purposes.

Before completing the D-40, calculate the following:

- Income received when you were a resident of DC, and when you resided outside of DC; and
- Allowable expenses paid or incurred when you resided in DC and when you resided outside of DC. The same allocation is required for credits, and other deductions.

If you claimed itemized deductions on your federal income tax return, include, for DC purposes, only those relating to the time you were a DC resident. Your federal worksheet will assist you in completing Schedule I (Calculations A and B) and Calculation D (if applicable). Keep a

copy of your worksheet, a copy of your tax return and all calculations. If you resided in DC for only part of 2021 tax year, allocate your DC income and deductions attributable to the time of your DC residency. Also prorate your standard deduction and credits by dividing the number of days you were a resident of DC by 365 (366 if leap year) and multiplying the result times the standard deduction/credit amount.

Example: \*71 days of residency in DC divided by 365 (366 for leap year) equals 0.1945. A taxpayer who is eligible to claim the maximum EITC For Filers Without a Qualifying Child, the credit amount is \$1,502. Multiply \$1,502 by 0.1945 and the result, \$292 is the prorated amount for credit.

January		February		March		
31	+	28	+	12	=	71 Days*

**Standard deduction for part-year DC residents.** Adjust your standard deduction to reflect the number of months you were a DC resident. Complete Calculation C on page 16.

**Itemized deductions for part-year DC residents.** Effective January 1, 2011, DC Official Code §47-1803.03 (b-4) provides that certain DC itemized deductions of DC taxpayers with over \$200,000 of DC AGI (\$100,000 for a separate return filed by a married individual) will be limited. Reduce the DC itemized deduction amount by 5% of DC AGI in excess of \$200,000 (\$100,000 for a separate return filed by a married individual). The itemized deductions that are not subject to the 5% limitation are medical and dental expenses, expenses incurred in the production of investment interest and casualty or theft loss deduction.

If your DC deductions are limited and you were a part-year DC resident, complete Calculation D on page 16.

Credit for child and dependent care expenses for part-year DC residents. Complete the DC Form D-2441 and enter the amount from Line 5 on Line 21 of the D-40. Attach a copy of your DC Form D-2441.

Do not include income tax withheld for other states in the DC tax withheld, Line 31, D-40.

### Income Information Section

- Copy Line a through d from the appropriate lines on the federal return. Do not recalculate any amounts or totals.
- Not all items will apply to you. Fill in only those that do. If the amount is zero, leave the line blank.
- If you had a loss for Lines b, c, d, 4, 7, 15, or 18, fill in the "Fill in if loss" oval to indicate that the figure entered is a negative one. Do not enter a minus sign or brackets in the boxes.

**Line a Wages, salaries, unemployment compensation, and/or tips** Enter the amount from your federal 1040, 1040-SR, 1040-NR or 1040-NR-EZ plus any unemployment compensation received.

All unemployment compensation received in 2021 is taxable by the federal government. However, DC has enacted legislation that excludes all unemployment insurance benefits provided by the District, any other state, or the federal government, from District gross income. If any such unemployment insurance benefits are included in your D-40, Line 4 federal adjusted gross income, use Line 13 of the D-40 return to subtract all unemployment insurance benefits from District gross income.

### Line b Business income or loss

If you had gross business/self-employment income from DC sources of more than \$12,000 from an unincorporated business or business activity, see the instructions for D-30, Unincorporated Franchise Tax Return, to see if you are required to file that return. If you are, do not include the income here, but report it on your D-30 return instead.

**Calculation F** DC Itemized deductions for full-year DC residents

a Total itemized deductions from Form 1040 or 1040-SR, Schedule A, Line 17, or Form 1040-NR, Schedule A, Line 8.	a	
b Total state and local tax deductions. Enter the amount from your Form 1040 or 1040-SR, Schedule A, Line 7, or Form 1040-NR, Schedule A, Line 1b.	b	
c Subtract Line b from Line a.	c	
d State and local real estate tax from Form 1040 or 1040-SR, Schedule A, Line 5b.	d	
e Other taxes from Form 1040 or 1040-SR, Schedule A, Line 6.	e	
f DC itemized deductions. Add Lines c, d, and e. If your District Adjusted Gross Income (AGI) is equal to or less than \$200,000 (\$100,000 if married filing separately) <b>stop here and enter this amount on Line 18 of the D-40 form.</b>	f	
<b>Note:</b> If your District AGI is greater than \$200,000 (\$100,000 if Married filing separately) continue below to determine the allowable itemized deductions		
g Enter the sum of Form 1040 or 1040-SR, Schedule A, Lines 4, 9 and 15	g	
h Subtract amount on Line g from Line f.	h	
i Enter the amount of DC adjusted gross income.	i	
j Enter \$200,000 (\$100,000 if married filing separately).	j	
k Subtract amount on Line j from Line i.	k	
l Multiply amount on Line k by 5%.	l	
m Subtract amount on Line l from amount on Line h (if < 0, enter 0).	m	
n Add the amounts on Lines g and m (enter this on Line 18 of the D-40).	n	

**Line c Capital gains or loss**

Enter the amount from your 1040, 1040-SR or 1040-NR. The maximum allowable annual capital loss claim is \$3000 (\$1500 if married or registered domestic partner filing separately).

If you had farm income or loss, enter on Line c the amount on Line 6 of your 1040 or 1040-SR, or Line 19 of your 1040-NR in the amount entered on Line c. If a loss, fill in the oval.

For DC tax purposes, upon disposing of an asset not fully depreciated, compute the capital gain/loss reported on your federal return for the year of disposition excluding any bonus depreciation.

**Line d Rental real estate, royalties, S corporations, trusts, etc**

Enter the amount from your 1040, 1040-SR or 1040-NR. If you had gross income, from DC sources, of more than \$12,000 from a unincorporated business or business activity, including rents and royalties, do not include on D-40. You are required to file a D-30 return. File a DC Form D-30, Unincorporated Franchise Tax Return if capital is a material income producing factor. An S Corporation must file a D-20, Corporation Franchise Tax Return.

**Computation of DC Gross and Adjusted Gross Income****Line 4 Federal adjusted gross income**

Enter the amount from 1040, 1040-SR, 1040-NR, or 1040-NR-EZ. Include your taxable portion of pension/annuity in your federal adjusted gross income.

**NOTE:** Any grants and stipends received by certain DC public or charter school teachers under the Housing Support for Teachers Act of 2007 are subject to both federal and DC income tax.

**Additions to DC Income****Line 5 Franchise Tax**

Enter any franchise tax deducted on a federal business tax return, from federal Forms 1065 or 1120S.

**Line 6 Other additions from DC Schedule I**

Enter the amount from Line 9 of Calculation A, Schedule I.

**Line 7 Add Lines 4, 5 and 6**

Add federal adjusted gross income, franchise tax deducted and additions to DC income. Fill in oval if loss.

**Subtractions from DC Income****Line 8 Income received by a part-year resident during period of nonresidence**

For each type of income reported on your federal 1040 or 1040-SR, determine the amount you received when you resided in DC. Subtract that amount from your total income and enter the results on Line 8.

**NOTE:** Do not include any unemployment insurance benefits as a part of income received during the period of nonresidence on Line 8. Enter the total amount of all unemployment insurance benefits on Line 13, provided this amount is also included on Line 4 of the D-40 return.

**Line 9 Taxable refunds, credits or offset of state and local income tax**

Enter the amount from your 1040, 1040-SR or 1040-NR.

**Line 10 Taxable amount of social security and tier 1 railroad retirement**

Enter the amount from 1040 or 1040-SR.

## Calculation I/Tax Rate Schedule

### If your taxable income from D-40, Line 19 is:

Not over \$10,000	4% of the taxable income
Over \$10,000 but not over \$40,000	\$400, plus 6% of the excess over \$10,000
Over \$40,000 but not over \$60,000	\$2,200, plus 6.5% of the excess over \$40,000
Over \$60,000 but not over \$350,000	\$3,500, plus 8.5% of the excess over \$60,000
Over \$350,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$28,150, plus 8.75% of the excess above \$350,000
Over \$1,000,000	\$85,025, plus 8.95% of the excess above \$1,000,000

### Line 11 Income reported and taxed this year on a DC franchise or fiduciary return (D-20, D-30 or D-41)

If the income reported on your 1040 or 1040-SR included income reported and taxed on a DC franchise or DC fiduciary return, enter that amount here. Provide the taxpayer identification number (TIN) and your share of the income reported. Refer to Instructions, page 10 regarding TINs. Include the TIN on page 2 of the Schedule S.

### Line 12 DC and federal government survivor benefits

If you are an annuitant's survivor and 62 years of age or older as of December 31, 2021, enter the total survivor benefits (do not include Social Security survivor benefits).

### Line 13 Unemployment Insurance Benefits

For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2020, unemployment insurance benefits provided by the federal government, District of Columbia, and any other state, are excluded in the computation of District gross income.

### Line 14 Other subtractions from DC Schedule I

### Line 15 Total subtractions from DC Income

Add Lines 8-14.

## DC Adjusted Gross Income

### Line 16 DC adjusted gross income

Line 7 minus Line 15.

## DC Taxable Income

### Line 17 Deduction type

Indicate which type of deduction (itemized or standard) you are taking by filling in the appropriate oval. You must take the same type of deduction on your DC return as you took on your federal return.

### Line 18 DC deduction amount

Enter the amount from your federal return.

Standard deduction. Reference page 12 of the Instructions. Part-year DC residents, reference page 17.

Itemized deductions. Do not copy the amount from your federal return. Use Calculation D if you are a part-year DC resident, or Calculation F if you are a full-year or statutory DC resident. DC does not allow a deduction for state and local income taxes. You can deduct your entire state and local real estate taxes.

If your DC AGI is \$200,000 or less, complete Calculation F on page 18. DC income taxes paid are not deductible on your DC return. Therefore, reduce your federal itemized deductions amount by those taxes before entering the total on your DC return.

Effective January 1, 2011, DC Official Code §47-1803.03 (b-4) provides that certain DC itemized deductions of DC taxpayers with over \$200,000 of DC AGI (\$100,000 for a separate return filed by a married individual) will be limited. Reduce the DC itemized deduction amount by 5% of DC AGI in excess of \$200,000 (\$100,000 for a separate return filed by a married individual). The itemized deductions that are not subject to the 5% limitation are medical and dental expenses, expenses incurred in the production of investment interest and casualty or theft loss deduction.

If your DC deductions are limited, complete Calculation F on page 18.

### Line 19 DC taxable income

Subtract Line 18 from Line 16. Enter the result, if a loss, fill in the oval.

### Line 20 Tax

If Line 19 is \$100,000 or less, use the tax tables on pages 91-100 to determine your tax. If Line 19 is more than \$100,000, use Calculation I on this page to determine your tax.

Married or registered domestic partners filing separately on the same return - Before completing Calculation J, the tax computation, on Schedule S, you must determine each person's separate federal AGI, additions to income, subtractions from income, and deductions. You must combine the separate amounts for each person before making entries on Lines 21-35 of the D-40.

## DC tax, credits, and payments

The credits claimed on Lines 21 and 22 are non-refundable, which means they can reduce the taxes you owe, but they will not result in a tax refund. The credits you claim on Lines 27d or 27e, 28 and 29 are refundable credits, which means if these credits plus any tax payments are greater than your total tax due, you may receive a refund.

### Line 21 Credit for child and dependent care expenses

If your status is married or registered domestic partner filing separately on the same return, you may claim the credit and divide it between spouses/registered domestic partners any way you wish.

If you were a full-year or statutory DC resident, to figure your DC credit, multiply by .32, the amount from federal Form 2441, Line 10 or Line 11. Enter the result on Line 21 of the D-40. (Do not use the DC Form D-2441.)

If you were a part-year resident, see the instructions on page 17.

If you were eligible for the Child and Dependent Care Credit but did not claim it for federal purposes, complete the federal Form 2441, multiply the result by .32 and claim the DC credit for child and dependent care expenses.

Generally, married persons must file a joint return to claim the credit. If you claim the credit and your filing status is married filing separately, you are required to show you meet the special requirements listed in the IRS Form 2441 instructions.

### Line 22 Non-refundable credits from DC Schedule U

This entry is the total of non-refundable amounts from DC Schedule U, Part 1a, Line 7.

### Line 23 Total non-refundable credits

Add Lines 21 and 22.

### Line 24 Subtract Line 23 from Line 20

Subtract Line 23 from Line 20. If Line 20 is less than Line 23, enter zero.

**Line 25 DC Health Care Shared Responsibility**

If you, your spouse/registered domestic partner (If filing jointly or separately on the same return), and anyone you or your spouse/registered domestic partner can claim as a dependent, had qualifying health coverage or an exemption for every month of 2021, enter zero. Otherwise complete Schedule HSR and accompanying worksheets to determine the amount of your Health Care Shared Responsibility Payment. From Schedule HSR, Part IV, Line 17.

**Line 26 Total tax and DC Health Care Shared Responsibility**

Add Lines 24 and 25.

**DC EITC**

Refer to Instructions, page 12.

**Line 27a Qualified EITC children**

Refer to Instructions, page 12.

**Line 27b** Enter your earned income amount.

**Line 27c** Enter your federal earned income credit (for taxpayers with qualifying children only).

**Line 27d** Multiply federal EIC x .40 and enter result (for taxpayers with qualifying children only).

**Line 27e** For filers without qualifying children, use the DC Earned Income Tax Credit Worksheet For Filers Without a Qualifying Child to determine your DC EITC and enter result.

**Line 28 Property tax credit**

If you filed a DC Schedule H, Homeowner and Renter Property Tax Credit, enter the amount from the appropriate Line (3 or 7). See the instructions in this booklet for assistance in completing Schedule H. If you are filing a D-40 and Schedule H by paper, attach Schedule H to your D-40.

**Line 29 Refundable credits from DC Schedule U**

Complete Schedule U, Part 1b. Attach Schedule U to your D-40. See Schedule N, DC Non-Custodial Parent EITC Claim, to determine if you are eligible to claim this credit. If you complete a Schedule N, attach it to your D-40.

**Line 30 Total Refundable Credits**

Add line 27d or 27e through Line 29.

**Line 31 DC income tax withheld**

Add the amount of DC income tax withheld as shown on your applicable 2021 federal Forms W-2 and 1099 that show DC tax withheld.

**Line 32 2021 Estimated income tax payments and amount applied from 2020 return**

Enter the total of your 2021 DC estimated income tax payments and any amount applied from your 2020 return as a carry forward. If you are filing separate returns and paid estimated income tax payments, you and your spouse/registered domestic partner must divide the payments according to which spouse/registered domestic partner paid them. You cannot arbitrarily allocate the estimated payments between you.

**Line 33 Tax paid with extension of time to file**

If you filed Form FR-127, Extension of Time to file a DC Income Tax Return, enter the amount you paid with the FR-127.

**Line 34 If this is an amended 2021 return, enter payments made with original 2021 D-40 return.**

**Line 35 If this is an amended 2021 return, enter refunds requested with original 2021 D-40 return.**

**Line 36 Total payments and refundable credits**

Add Lines 30 through Line 34. Do not include Line 35.

**Line 37 Tax due**

Subtract Line 36 from Line 26.

**Line 38 Amount overpaid**

Subtract Line 26 from Line 36.

**Line 39 Amount to be applied to your 2022 estimated tax****Line 40 Underpayment interest**

Fill in the oval if Form D-2210 is attached.

**D-2210: Underpayment of Estimated Income Tax By Individuals**

You may use this form to calculate your underpayment interest when submitting your D-40 form. If you do, fill in the oval, attach it to your tax return and enter the interest amount on Line 40 of the D-40. If you do not wish to calculate the interest, the Office of Tax and Revenue (OTR) will do it when your return is processed and will notify you of the amount due. You may also complete this form if you believe the interest assessed by OTR for underpayment of estimated income tax is incorrect.

**Line 41 Contribution amount from Schedule U, Part II, Line 5**

(Cannot exceed refund amount on Line 38) Reference Instructions, page 12.

If you wish to contribute and you are not due a refund or do not owe additional tax, please enter the total contribution amount on Line 41. Make your payment payable to the DC Treasurer and include it with your return.

**Line 42 Total amount due**

Add Lines 37, 40 and 41. You must pay this amount in full with your return. See page 8 for payment options under Instructions.

**Line 43 Net Refund**

Subtract total of Lines 39, 40 and 41 from Line 38.

Be sure to use the PO Box 96145 mail label from the back flap of the return envelope when mailing your return, requesting a refund.

If you answer yes to the question, "Will this refund go to an account outside the U.S.", you will be issued a paper check in lieu of direct deposit. See page 13 of the Instructions.

**Line 44 Injured spouse allocation**

Fill in the oval if either spouse is claiming injured spouse allocation, and attach Form DC-8379 (Injured Spouse Allocation). Your DC-8379 must be attached to your return at the time of filing or the offsets cannot be recoverable by OTR.

**Electronic 1099-G**

In January 2020, the Office of Tax and Revenue (OTR) began offering a paperless option for receiving the Form 1099-G income tax refund statement. If you agree to receive your statement electronically, fill in the oval. We will notify you in January 2022 that your statement is available to be viewed and printed from our web portal if you are a registered user. Otherwise, you will continue to receive your paper statement unless you choose the paperless option.

## Standard Deduction Worksheet for Dependent Filers

Use this worksheet **only** if someone can claim you, or your spouse/registered domestic partner if filing jointly, as a dependent. To find out if someone can claim you as a dependent, see IRS Pub. 501.

1. Check if ☐ **You** were born before January 2, 1957

☐ You are blind

☐ **Spouse/registered domestic partner** was born before January 2, 1957

☐ Spouse/registered domestic partner is blind

Total number of boxes checked.....1. \_\_\_\_\_

2. Is your **earned income\*** more than \$750?

☐ Yes. Add \$350 to your earned income.

☐ No. Enter \$1,100

} Enter the total. .... 2. \_\_\_\_\_

3. Enter the amount shown below for your filing status.

- Single or married/registered domestic partner filing separately - \$12,550
- Married/registered domestic partners filing jointly or filing separately on the same return - \$25,100
- Head of household - \$18,800

} 3. \_\_\_\_\_

### 4. Standard deduction.

a. Enter the **smaller** of Line 2 or Line 3. If born after January 1, 1957, and not blind, **stop here** and enter this amount on Form D-40, Line 17. ....4a. \_\_\_\_\_

b. If born before January 2, 1957, or blind, multiply the number on Line 1 by \$1,350 (\$1,700 if single or head of household).....4b. \_\_\_\_\_

c. Add Lines 4a and 4b. Enter the total here and on Form D-40, Line 18.....4c. \_\_\_\_\_

*\* **Earned income** includes wages, salaries, tips, professional fees, and other compensation received for personal services you performed. It also includes any taxable scholarship or fellowship grant. Generally, your earned income is the total of the amount(s) you reported on Form D-40, Line 4, **less any amount representing unemployment compensation received.***

## Standard Deduction Chart for People who Were Born before January 2, 1957, or Are Blind

Don't use this chart if someone can claim you, or your spouse/registered domestic partner if filing jointly, as a dependent. Instead, use the worksheet above.

☐ **You** were born before January 2, 1957

☐ You are blind

☐ **Spouse/registered domestic partner** was born before January 2, 1957

☐ Spouse/registered domestic partner is blind

Enter the total number of boxes checked.....

If your filing status is....	AND the number in the box above is....	THEN your standard deduction is....	If your filing status is....	AND the number in the box above is....	THEN your standard deduction is....
Single	0	\$12,550	Head of Household	0	\$18,800
	1	14,250		1	20,500
	2	15,950		2	22,200
Married/registered domestic partner filing jointly or filing separately on the same return	0	\$25,100	Married filing separately	0	\$12,550
	1	26,450		1	13,900
	2	27,800		2	15,250
	3	29,150		3*	16,600
	4	30,500		4*	17,950
Qualifying widow(er)	0	\$25,100	* You can claim an additional standard deduction for your spouse <b>only</b> if your spouse had no income, is not filing a federal or DC income tax return and cannot be claimed as a dependent on another person's return.		
	1	26,450			
	2	27,800			

# District of Columbia Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC) Worksheet For Filers Without A Qualifying Child

This worksheet is for taxpayers who do not have a qualifying child for the Earned Income Credit. If you have a qualifying child **DO NOT USE THIS WORKSHEET**.

If your earned income or federal adjusted gross income (fed AGI) is greater than \$37,455



**YOU CANNOT CLAIM THIS CREDIT**

## Section A: General Eligibility for the DC Childless Worker EITC.

If you qualified for the federal Earned Income Credit, go directly to Section B, below. If you did not qualify for the federal Earned Income Credit, answer these questions:

1. Were you, or your spouse/registered domestic partner if married filing jointly, or married filing separately on the same return, at least age 19, or a student up to age 24, or age 18 for a qualified former foster youth, or qualified homeless at the end of 2021? If your spouse died in 2021 or if you are preparing a return for someone who died in 2021, see IRS Pub. 596 before you answer. If YES continue. **If NO, STOP, you cannot claim the EITC.**
2. Do you, and your spouse/registered domestic partner (if filing on the same tax return) have a social security number that allows you to work, or is valid for EITC purposes? (See the federal tax return instruction booklet for more information.) If YES, continue.
3. **If you answer YES to any of the following questions, STOP, you are not eligible for the EITC.** If you can answer NO to all the questions, go to step 4.
  - a. If you are unmarried, can you be claimed as a dependent on someone else's 2021 tax return, or are you someone else's qualifying child?
  - b. If you are married, and you are not filing with your spouse, can you be claimed as a dependent on someone else's 2021 tax return, or are you someone else's qualifying child?
  - c. On your federal return are you filing form 2555?
  - d. Is your investment income more than \$10,000? (Investment income includes: taxable interest, tax-exempt interest, ordinary dividends and capital gains more than \$0)
  - e. Did you file form 4797 with your federal return?
  - f. Did you file Schedule E with your federal return?
  - g. Did you have income from the rental of personal property not used in trade or business on your federal return?
  - h. Did you elect to report child's interest and dividends on your federal return?
  - i. Are you a qualifying child of another person for the Earned Income Credit?

4. Were you or your spouse a nonresident alien for any part of 2021? If NO, continue to Line 5. If YES, see the special rule below.

**Special Rule for nonresident Aliens:** If you are not married, and were a nonresident alien for any part of the year, **STOP**, you do not qualify for the EITC. If you were married, and both spouses were nonresident aliens for any part of the tax year, **STOP**, you do not qualify for the EITC. If only one spouse was a nonresident alien for any part of the year, you cannot claim the EITC unless your federal filing status is married filing jointly.

5. If you had income or loss from a passive activity, see IRS Pub. 596 to see if you can claim the EITC.

## SECTION B: Calculating Your Earned Income

(For Individuals without federal Schedule SE, Schedule C, and who were not members of the clergy or statutory employees)

**If you were self-employed at any time in 2021, or are filing federal Schedule SE because you were a member of the clergy or had church employee income, or are filing federal Schedule C as a statutory employee, DO NOT USE THIS WORKSHEET to figure out your earned income. See special instructions below.**

This worksheet is for taxpayers without a qualifying child only. If you claimed the federal EITC on a 1040 or a 1040-SR, **DO NOT USE THIS WORKSHEET** to figure out your earned income. Report the earned income amount derived from the federal worksheet used to make your federal EITC claim on your 1040 or 1040-SR.

1. Enter the amount of your wages, salaries, tips, etc.,  
(from federal Form 1040 or 1040-SR).....1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. Enter any amount included on Line 1, that is a taxable scholarship or  
fellowship grant not reported on a Form W-2.....2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. Enter any amount included on Line 1, for work performed while an  
inmate in a penal institution.....3. \_\_\_\_\_
4. Enter any amount included on Line 1 that you received as a pension or  
annuity from a nonqualified deferred compensation plan or nongovernmental  
section 457 plan. This amount may be shown in box 11 of Form W-2.  
If you received such an amount but box 11 is blank, contact your employer for  
the amount received.....4. \_\_\_\_\_
5. Enter any amount included on Line 1, that is a Medicaid waiver  
payment you exclude from income.....5. \_\_\_\_\_
6. Add Lines 2, 3, 4, and 5.....6. \_\_\_\_\_
7. Subtract Line 6 from Line 1.....7. \_\_\_\_\_
8. Enter all of your nontaxable combat pay if you elect to include it in  
earned income.....8. \_\_\_\_\_
9. Add Lines 7 and 8. This is your earned income.....9. \_\_\_\_\_

**Special instructions for Members of the Clergy, Statutory employees and those filing Schedule SE, Schedule C.** See IRS 1040 instruction, Worksheet B. Use the amount on line 4b as your earned income. (Ignore line 5). Clergy and Church employees take note of special instructions.

## SECTION C: Figuring your DC Earned Income Credit

**Note: This Earned Income Credit Worksheet is for filers without a qualifying child only.** If you are a filer with a qualifying child, DO NOT USE THIS WORKSHEET.

If your earned income or federal adjusted gross income (fed AGI) is greater than \$37,455, STOP, you cannot claim this credit.

1. Enter your earned income from Line 9 of the Earned Income worksheet on the previous page, or from Line 4b of Worksheet B from the IRS instructions.....1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. If earned income is less than \$9,817, multiply the amount by 0.153, otherwise enter \$1502. \$1502 is the maximum amount that can be claimed. This is your tentative EITC amount based on your earned income. Complete the Lines below to determine the actual EITC amount.....2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. Enter your federal adjusted gross income (from Form 1040 or 1040-SR).....3. \_\_\_\_\_
4. Enter the higher of Line 1 or Line 3.....4. \_\_\_\_\_
5. If Line 4 is less than \$19,743, enter the amount from Line 2. This is your actual EITC. If you are a part-year resident, you must prorate the credit attributable to the time of your DC residency. Enter this amount on Form D-40, Line 27e.....5. \_\_\_\_\_
6. If Line 4 is between \$19,743 and \$37,455 subtract \$19,743 from the amount on Line 4, enter result.....6. \_\_\_\_\_
7. Multiply the amount on Line 6 by 0.0848, enter result.....7. \_\_\_\_\_
8. Subtract Line 7 from Line 2, enter result here. If less than zero, enter zero. If you are a part-year resident, you must prorate the credit attributable to the time of your DC residency. This is your actual EITC. Enter this amount on Form D-40, Line 27e.....8. \_\_\_\_\_

U.S. Bank ReliaCard® Pre-Acquisition Disclosure  
Program Name: District of Columbia Personal Income Tax

Monthly fee	Per purchase	ATM withdrawal	Cash reload
<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b> in-network <b>\$2.00</b> out-of-network	<b>N/A</b>
ATM Balance Inquiry (in-network or out-of-network)			\$0 or \$1.00
Customer Service (automated or live agent)			\$0 per call
Inactivity (after 90 days with no transactions)			\$2.00 per month
<b>We charge 4 other types of fees.</b>			
<b>No overdraft/credit feature.</b> Your funds are eligible for FDIC insurance.			
For general information about prepaid accounts, visit <a href="https://cfpb.gov/prepaid">cfpb.gov/prepaid</a> . Find details and conditions for all fees and services inside the card package or call <b>1-877-528-6408</b> or visit <a href="https://usbankreliacard.com">usbankreliacard.com</a> .			

## U.S. Bank ReliaCard® Fee Schedule

Program Name: District of Columbia Personal Income Tax

All fees	Amount	Details
<b>Get cash</b>		
ATM Withdrawal (in-network)	\$0	This is our fee per withdrawal. "In-network" refers to the U.S. Bank or MoneyPass® or Allpoint® ATM networks. Locations can be found at <a href="https://usbank.com/locations">usbank.com/locations</a> or <a href="https://moneypass.com/atm-locator.html">moneypass.com/atm-locator.html</a> or <a href="https://allpointnetwork.com">allpointnetwork.com</a> .
ATM Withdrawal (out-of-network)	\$2.00	This is our fee per withdrawal. "Out-of-network" refers to all the ATMs outside of the U.S. Bank or MoneyPass or Allpoint ATM networks. You may also be charged a fee by the ATM operator even if you do not complete a transaction.
Teller Cash Withdrawal	\$0	This is our fee for when you withdraw cash off your card from a teller at a bank or credit union that accepts Visa®.
<b>Information</b>		
ATM Balance Inquiry (in-network)	\$0	This is our fee per inquiry. "In-network" refers to the U.S. Bank or MoneyPass or Allpoint ATM networks. Locations can be found at <a href="https://usbank.com/locations">usbank.com/locations</a> or <a href="https://moneypass.com/atm-locator.html">moneypass.com/atm-locator.html</a> or <a href="https://allpointnetwork.com">allpointnetwork.com</a> .
ATM Balance Inquiry (out-of-network)	\$1.00	This is our fee per inquiry. "Out-of-network" refers to all the ATMs outside of the U.S. Bank or MoneyPass or Allpoint ATM networks. You may also be charged a fee by the ATM operator.
<b>Using your card outside the U.S.</b>		
International Transaction	3%	This is our fee which applies when you use your card for purchases at foreign merchants and for cash withdrawals from foreign ATMs and is a percentage of the transaction dollar amount, after any currency conversion. Some transactions, even if you and/or the merchant or ATM are located in the United States, are considered foreign transactions under the applicable network rules, and we do not control how these merchants, ATMs and transactions are classified for this purpose.
International ATM Withdrawal	\$2.00	This is our fee per withdrawal. You may also be charged a fee by the ATM operator even if you do not complete a transaction.
International ATM Balance Inquiry	\$2.00	This is our fee per inquiry. You may also be charged a fee by the ATM operator.
<b>Other</b>		
Card Replacement	\$5.00	This is our fee per replacement of a lost card mailed to you with standard delivery (up to 10 business days).
Card Replacement Expedited Delivery	\$25.00	This is our fee for expedited delivery (up to 3 business days) charged in addition to any Card Replacement fee.
Inactivity	\$2.00	This is our fee charged each month after you have not completed a transaction using your card for 90 consecutive days.

Your funds are eligible for FDIC insurance. Your funds will be held at U.S. Bank National Association, an FDIC-insured institution, and are insured up to \$250,000 by the FDIC in the event U.S. Bank fails. See [fdic.gov/deposit/deposits/prepaid.html](https://fdic.gov/deposit/deposits/prepaid.html) for details.

No overdraft/credit feature.

Contact Cardholder Services by calling 1-877-528-6408, by mail at P.O. Box 551617, Jacksonville, FL 32255 or visit [usbankreliacard.com](https://usbankreliacard.com).

For general information about prepaid accounts, visit [cfpb.gov/prepaid](https://cfpb.gov/prepaid). If you have a complaint about a prepaid account, call the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau at 1-855-411-2372 or visit [cfpb.gov/complaint](https://cfpb.gov/complaint).

Cr-19743526

Divulgación Previa a la Adquisición de la Tarjeta U.S. Bank ReliaCard®  
Nombre del Programa: District of Columbia Personal Income Tax

Cargo mensual	Por compra	Retiros de fondos en ATM	Recarga de efectivo
<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b> dentro de la red	<b>N/A</b>
		<b>\$2.00</b> fuera de la red	
Consulta de Saldo en ATM (dentro o fuera de la red)			\$0 o \$1.00
Servicio de Atención al Cliente (automatizado o representante en vivo)			\$0 por llamada
Inactividad (después de 90 días sin transacciones)			\$2.00 por mes
<b>Cobramos otros 4 tipos de cargos.</b>			
<b>Sin prestación de sobregiro/crédito.</b> Sus fondos son elegibles para el seguro FDIC.			
Para obtener información general sobre cuentas prepagadas, visite <a href="http://cfpb.gov/prepaid">cfpb.gov/prepaid</a> (en inglés). Encuentre detalles y condiciones de todos los cargos y servicios en el paquete de la tarjeta, llamando al <b>877.528.6408</b> o visitando <a href="http://usbankreliacard.com">usbankreliacard.com</a> (en inglés).			

## Lista de Cargos de la Tarjeta U.S. Bank ReliaCard®

Nombre del Programa: District of Columbia Personal Income Tax

Todos los cargos	Monto	Detalles
<b>Retiros de efectivo</b>		
Retiro de Fondos en ATM (dentro de la red)	\$0	Este es nuestro cargo por retiro de fondos. "Dentro de la red" se refiere a las redes de ATM de U.S. Bank, MoneyPass® y Allpoint®. Puede encontrar ubicaciones en <a href="https://usbank.com/locations">usbank.com/locations</a> (en inglés), <a href="https://moneypass.com/atm-locator.html">moneypass.com/atm-locator.html</a> (en inglés) y <a href="https://allpointnetwork.com">allpointnetwork.com</a> (en inglés).
Retiro de Fondos en ATM (fuera de la red)	\$2.00	Este es nuestro cargo por retiro de fondos. "Fuera de la red" se refiere a todos los ATM que se encuentran fuera de las redes de ATM de U.S. Bank, MoneyPass y Allpoint. El operador del ATM también puede cobrarle un cargo, incluso si no termina de realizar la transacción.
Retiro de Efectivo con Personal de Ventanilla	\$0	Este es nuestro cargo por realizar un retiro de efectivo desde su tarjeta con la ayuda del personal de ventanilla en un banco o cooperativa de crédito que acepte Visa®.
<b>Información</b>		
Consulta de Saldo en ATM (dentro de la red)	\$0	Este es nuestro cargo por consulta. "Dentro de la red" se refiere a las redes de ATM de U.S. Bank, MoneyPass y Allpoint. Puede encontrar ubicaciones en <a href="https://usbank.com/locations">usbank.com/locations</a> (en inglés), <a href="https://moneypass.com/atm-locator.html">moneypass.com/atm-locator.html</a> (en inglés) y <a href="https://allpointnetwork.com">allpointnetwork.com</a> (en inglés).
Consulta de Saldo en ATM (fuera de la red)	\$1.00	Este es nuestro cargo por consulta. "Fuera de la red" se refiere a todos los ATM que se encuentran fuera de las redes de ATM de U.S. Bank, MoneyPass y Allpoint. El operador del ATM también puede cobrarle un cargo.
<b>Uso de su tarjeta fuera de los EE. UU.</b>		
Transacción Internacional	3%	Este es el cargo que cobramos y que se aplica al uso de su tarjeta para compras en comercios extranjeros y por retiros de efectivo en ATM extranjeros y es un porcentaje del monto en dólares de la transacción después de cualquier conversión de moneda. Algunas transacciones, aunque usted y/o el comercio o ATM estén ubicados en los Estados Unidos, se consideran transacciones en el extranjero conforme a las reglas aplicables de la red, y nosotros no tenemos control sobre cómo se clasifican estos comercios, ATM y transacciones para este fin.
Retiro de Fondos en ATM Internacional	\$2.00	Este es nuestro cargo por retiro de fondos. El operador del ATM también puede cobrarle un cargo, incluso si no termina de realizar la transacción.
Consulta de Saldo en ATM Internacional	\$2.00	Este es nuestro cargo por consulta. El operador del ATM también puede cobrarle un cargo.
<b>Otros</b>		
Reemplazo de Tarjeta	\$5.00	Este es nuestro cargo por reemplazo de una tarjeta extraviada con servicio de entrega estándar (hasta 10 días hábiles).
Reemplazo de Tarjeta con Entrega Expresa	\$25.00	Este es nuestro cargo por entrega expresa (hasta 3 días hábiles), adicional a cualquier cargo por Reemplazo de Tarjeta.
Inactividad	\$2.00	Este es nuestro cargo por mes si no ha realizado una transacción con su tarjeta durante 90 días consecutivos.

Si bien esta comunicación de U.S. Bank se ofrece en español, las futuras comunicaciones de U.S. Bank y los documentos relacionados con sus acuerdos contractuales, divulgaciones, notificaciones y estados de cuenta, así como los servicios en Internet y de la banca móvil, pueden estar disponibles solamente en inglés. Usted debe poder leer y comprender estos documentos o tener asistencia en su traducción para poder entender y utilizar este producto o servicio. Los documentos en inglés están disponibles a petición suya.

Sus fondos son elegibles para el seguro FDIC. Sus fondos se conservarán en U.S. Bank National Association, una institución asegurada por la FDIC, y están asegurados por la FDIC hasta \$250,000 en caso de que U.S. Bank no lo haga. Consulte [fdic.gov/deposit/deposits/prepaid.html](https://fdic.gov/deposit/deposits/prepaid.html) (en inglés) para obtener detalles.

Sin prestación de sobregiro/crédito.

Comuníquese con Servicios para Titulares de Tarjetas, llamando al **877.528.6408**, por correo a: Cardholder Services P.O. Box 551617, Jacksonville, FL 32255 o visite [usbankreliacard.com](https://usbankreliacard.com) (en inglés).

Para obtener información general sobre cuentas prepagadas, visite [cfpb.gov/prepaid](https://cfpb.gov/prepaid) (en inglés). Si tiene alguna queja sobre una cuenta prepagada, llame a la Oficina para la Protección Financiera del Consumidor (Consumer Financial Protection Bureau) al 855.411.2372, o visite [cfpb.gov/complaint](https://cfpb.gov/complaint) (en inglés).

Cr-19743526

U.S. Bank ReliaCard® 소지 전 정보설명  
프로그램명: District of Columbia Personal Income Tax

월 수수료	구매 건당	자동화기기 인출	현금 충전
\$0	\$0	\$0 네트워크 내	해당
		\$2.00 네트워크 외	없음
자동화기기 잔액조회(네트워크 내 또는 네트워크 외)			\$0 또는 \$1.00
고객서비스(자동화 또는 실제 상담원)			\$0 통화 건당
휴면상태(거래 없이 90 일 경과)			\$2.00 매월
4 가지의 기타 수수료가 부과됩니다.			
당좌차월/신용거래 기능 없음 귀하의 자금은 FDIC 의 보호를 받습니다.  선불 계좌에 대한 일반 정보를 원하시면 <a href="http://cfpb.gov/prepaid">cfpb.gov/prepaid</a> (영어)를 방문해 주십시오. 모든 수수료와 서비스의 내용과 조건에 대해서는 본 카드 패키지에서 찾아보거나, 1-877-528-6408 로 전화하거나 <a href="http://usbankreliacard.com">usbankreliacard.com</a> (영어)을 방문해 주십시오.			

U.S. Bank ReliaCard® 이용 수수료 명세서  
Program Name: District of Columbia Personal Income Tax

모든 수수료		금액	설명
출금			
자동화기기 인출(네트워크 내)	\$0	이 수수료는 인출 건당 수수료입니다. ‘네트워크 내’란 U.S. Bank, MoneyPass® 또는 Allpoint® 자동화기기 네트워크를 뜻합니다. 기기의 위치는 <a href="https://usbank.com/locations">usbank.com/locations</a> (영어) 또는 <a href="https://moneypass.com/atm-locator.htm">moneypass.com/atm-locator.htm</a> (영어) 또는 <a href="https://allpointnetwork.com">allpointnetwork.com</a> (영어)에서 확인할 수 있습니다.	
자동화기기 인출(네트워크 외)	\$2.00	이 수수료는 인출 건당 수수료입니다. “네트워크 외”란 U.S. Bank, MoneyPass 또는 Allpoint 자동화기기 네트워크 외에 존재하는 기타 모든 자동화기기를 뜻합니다. 귀하가 거래를 종료하지 않은 경우에도 또한 자동화기기 운영자가 수수료를 부과할 수 있습니다.	
창구 현금 인출	\$0	이 수수료는 귀하가 은행 또는 Visa®를 수락하는 신용조합의 창구에서 카드로 현금을 인출할 때 부과되는 수수료입니다.	
정보			
자동화기기 잔액조회(네트워크 내)	\$0	이 수수료는 조회 건당 수수료입니다. “네트워크 내”란 U.S. Bank, MoneyPass 또는 Allpoint 자동화기기 네트워크를 뜻합니다. 기기의 위치는 <a href="https://usbank.com/locations">usbank.com/locations</a> (영어) 또는 <a href="https://moneypass.com/atm-locator.htm">moneypass.com/atm-locator.htm</a> (영어) 또는 <a href="https://allpointnetwork.com">allpointnetwork.com</a> (영어)에서 확인할 수 있습니다.	
자동화기기 잔액조회(네트워크 외)	\$1.00	이 수수료는 조회 건당 수수료입니다. “네트워크 외”란 U.S. Bank, MoneyPass 또는 Allpoint 자동화기기 네트워크 외에 존재하는 기타 모든 자동화기기를 뜻합니다. 또한 자동화기기 운영자가 수수료를 부과할 수 있습니다.	
미국 외에서의 카드 사용			
해외 거래	3%	이 수수료는 귀하가 해외 상점에서 카드로 구매하거나 해외 자동화기기를 사용하여 현금을 인출한 경우에 적용되며, 환전 후 달러 기준 거래 금액의 백분율입니다. 특정 거래는 귀하 및/또는 상점 또는 자동화기기가 미국에 위치한다 하더라도 해당 네트워크 규정에 따라 해외 거래로 간주되며, 당사는 해당 상점, 자동화기기 및 거래가 어떻게 이러한 목적으로 분류되는지를 통제하지 않습니다.	
해외 자동화기기 인출	\$2.00	이 수수료는 인출 건당 수수료입니다. 귀하가 거래를 종료하지 않은 경우에도 또한 자동화기기 운영자가 수수료를 부과할 수 있습니다.	
해외 자동화기기 잔액조회	\$2.00	이 수수료는 조회 건당 수수료입니다. 또한 자동화기기 운영자가 수수료를 부과할 수 있습니다.	
기타			
카드교체	\$5.00	이 수수료는 분실 카드에 대해 표준 배송(최대 10영업일 소요)으로 귀하에게 발송되는 교체 건당 수수료입니다.	
카드교체 긴급 배송	\$25.00	이 수수료는 카드교체 수수료에 추가하여 긴급 배송(최대 3영업일 소요)에 부과되는 수수료입니다.	
휴면상태	\$2.00	이 수수료는 90일 연속으로 카드 사용 거래 실적이 없는 경우 매월 부과되는 수수료입니다.	

본 커뮤니케이션은 한국어로 제공되지만, 이후의 U.S. Bank 커뮤니케이션과 계약 동의서, 공시, 알림 및 입출금 내역서와 관련된 문서와 인터넷, 모바일 뱅킹 서비스의 경우 영어로만 이용 가능할 수 있습니다. 본인이 이런 문서를 읽고 이해할 수 있거나 다른 사람의 도움을 받아 이들 문서를 번역할 수 있어야만 본 상품이나 서비스를 이해하고 이용하실 수 있습니다. 영어 문서는 요청하시면 언제든지 이용 가능합니다.

귀하의 자금은 FDIC의 보호를 받습니다. 귀하의 자금은 FDIC 보험 가입 기관인 U.S. Bank National Association에 예치되며, U.S. Bank가 파산할 경우, FDIC가 최대 \$250,000까지 보장합니다. 더 자세한 내용은 [fdic.gov/deposit/deposits/prepaid.htm](https://fdic.gov/deposit/deposits/prepaid.htm)(영어)을 확인해 주십시오.

당좌차월/신용거래 기능 없음

카드소지자 서비스는 **1-877-528-6408**으로 전화하시거나 우체국 사서함 551617, Jacksonville, FL 32255로 우편을 통해, 또는 [usbankreliacard.com](https://usbankreliacard.com)(영어)에 방문하여 문의하십시오.

선불 계좌에 대한 일반 정보를 원하시면 [cfpb.gov/prepaid](https://cfpb.gov/prepaid)(영어)를 방문해 주십시오. 선불 계좌에 대하여 불만 사항이 있으신 경우, 소비자 금융보호국(Consumer Financial Protection Bureau)에 1-855-411-2372으로 전화하시거나 [cfpb.gov/complaint](https://cfpb.gov/complaint)(영어)를 방문하십시오.

Cr-19743526

U.S. Bank ReliaCard® 領卡前的披露事項  
計劃名稱：District of Columbia Personal Income Tax

月費	每次購物	ATM 取款	現金充值
<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b> 網內 <b>\$2.00</b> 網外	不適用
ATM 餘額查詢（網內或網外）			\$0 或 \$1.00
客戶服務（自動或即時客服）			每通電話 \$0
閒置（未進行交易逾 90 天後）			每月 \$2.00
我們還收取另外 4 種費用。			
無透支／信貸功能。 您的資金符合 FDIC 保險資格。			
如需瞭解預付帳戶的一般資訊，請造訪 <a href="https://cfpb.gov/prepaid">cfpb.gov/prepaid</a> （英文）。 如需瞭解所有費用和服務的詳細資訊與條件，請參閱卡片文件包內資訊，或致電 <b>1-877-528-6408</b> ，或造訪 <a href="https://usbankreliacard.com">usbankreliacard.com</a> （英文）。			

## U.S. Bank ReliaCard® 費用明細表

計劃名稱：District of Columbia Personal Income Tax

所有費用	金額	詳細資訊
<b>提取現金</b>		
ATM 取款（網內）	\$0	每次取款的費用。「網內」意指 U.S. Bank 或 MoneyPass® 或 Allpoint® ATM 網絡。地點可從 <a href="https://usbank.com/locations">usbank.com/locations</a> （英文）或 <a href="https://moneypass.com/atm-locator.html">moneypass.com/atm-locator.html</a> （英文）或 <a href="https://allpointnetwork.com">allpointnetwork.com</a> （英文）查詢。
ATM 取款（網外）	\$2.00	每次取款的費用。「網外」意指 U.S. Bank 或 MoneyPass 或 Allpoint ATM 網絡外的所有 ATM。即便您未辦完一宗交易，但 ATM 的營運商仍有可能向您收取費用。
櫃檯提取現金	\$0	這是在接受 Visa® 之銀行或信用合作社的櫃檯，請行員從您的卡中提取現金時，我們會收取的費用。
<b>資訊</b>		
ATM 餘額查詢（網內）	\$0	每次查詢的費用。「網內」意指 U.S. Bank 或 MoneyPass 或 Allpoint ATM 網絡。地點可從 <a href="https://usbank.com/locations">usbank.com/locations</a> （英文）或 <a href="https://moneypass.com/atm-locator.html">moneypass.com/atm-locator.html</a> （英文）或 <a href="https://allpointnetwork.com">allpointnetwork.com</a> （英文）查詢。
ATM 餘額查詢（網外）	\$1.00	每次查詢的費用。「網外」意指 U.S. Bank 或 MoneyPass 或 Allpoint ATM 網絡外的所有 ATM。ATM 營運商可能也會向您收取費用。
<b>在美國境外使用您的卡</b>		
國際交易	3%	這是在您使用卡片在國外商家購物以及從國外 ATM 提取現金的費用，且按照匯率換算後的交易美元金額比例計算。即使您和／或商家或 ATM 位於美國，有些交易仍會根據適用的網路規則視為國外交易；而且這些商家、ATM 及交易基於此目的所做的分類，非由我們控制。
國際 ATM 取款	\$2.00	每次取款的費用。即便您未辦完一宗交易，但 ATM 的營運商仍有可能向您收取費用。
國際 ATM 餘額查詢	\$2.00	每次查詢的費用。ATM 營運商可能也會向您收取費用。
<b>其他</b>		
換卡	\$5.00	每次換發丟失的銀行卡的費用，卡會以標準郵寄方式寄給您（最長 10 個營業日）。
加急換卡寄送	\$25.00	任何換卡費用之外另加收的加急寄送（最長 3 個營業日）費。
閒置	\$2.00	連續 90 天未用卡交易後，每個月要收取的費用。

雖然此通訊內容係以繁體中文提供，爾後 U.S. Bank 的通訊，以及與您合約協議、揭露、通知及聲明、網際網路與行動銀行服務相關之文件可能僅提供英文版。您須能閱讀並瞭解這些文件，或者具備相關的翻譯輔助，以便瞭解及使用此產品或服務。可依要求提供英文文件。

您的資金符合 FDIC 保險資格。您的資金會由 FDIC 承保之 U.S. Bank 全國聯合會持有，若 U.S. Bank 失去支付能力，FDIC 會承兌您的資金，最高為 \$250,000。詳細資訊請見 [fdic.gov/deposit/deposits/prepaid.html](https://fdic.gov/deposit/deposits/prepaid.html)（英文）。

無透支／信貸功能。

如需聯絡持卡人服務部，請致電 1-877-528-6408、寄信至 P.O. Box 551617, Jacksonville, FL 32255，或造訪 [usbankreliacard.com](https://usbankreliacard.com)（英文）。

如需瞭解預付帳戶的一般資訊，請造訪 [cfpb.gov/prepaid](https://cfpb.gov/prepaid)（英文）。如果您想就預付帳戶事宜提出投訴，請致電消費者金融保護局（Consumer Financial Protection Bureau），電話為：1-855-411-2372，或造訪 [cfpb.gov/complaint](https://cfpb.gov/complaint)（英文）。

Cr-19743526

---

## Key website resources

### **DC Official Code**

[www.lexisnexis.com/hottopics/dccode/](http://www.lexisnexis.com/hottopics/dccode/)

### **DC Regulations**

[www.dcregs.dc.gov/](http://www.dcregs.dc.gov/)

### **DC Tax Forms/Publications**

[MyTax.DC.gov](http://MyTax.DC.gov)

### **Mailing Address for Returns**

[MyTax.DC.gov](http://MyTax.DC.gov)

### **Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) Guide**

[MyTax.DC.gov](http://MyTax.DC.gov)

### **NACHA Guidelines**

[www.nacha.org/](http://www.nacha.org/)

### **Social Security Administration**

[www.ssa.gov/](http://www.ssa.gov/)

### **Internal Revenue Service**

[www.irs.gov](http://www.irs.gov)





Enter your last name.

Enter your TIN

**Additions to DC Income**

- 5 Franchise tax deducted on federal forms, *see instructions*. 5 \$ .00
- 6 Other additions from DC Schedule I, Calculation A, Line 9. 6 \$ .00
- 7 Add Lines 4, 5 and 6. Fill in if loss ☐ 7 \$ .00

**Subtractions from DC Income**

- 8 Part year residents, enter income received during period of nonresidence, *see instructions*. 8 \$ .00
- 9 Taxable refunds, credits or offsets of state and local income tax. 9 \$ .00
- 10 Taxable amount of social security and tier 1 railroad retirement 10 \$ .00
- 11 Income reported and taxed this year on a DC franchise or fiduciary return. 11 \$ .00
- 12 DC and federal government survivor benefits, *see instructions*. 12 \$ .00
- 13 Unemployment Insurance Benefits, *see instructions*. 13 \$ .00
- 14 Other subtractions from DC Schedule I, Calculation B, Line 16. 14 \$ .00
- 15 Total subtractions from DC income, Lines 8-14. 15 \$ .00
- 16 DC adjusted gross income, Line 7 minus Line 15. Fill in if loss ☐ 16 \$ .00

- 17 Deduction type. Take the same type as you took on your federal return. Fill in which type: Standard ☐ or Itemized ☐ See instructions for amount to enter on Line 17.
- 18 DC deduction amount. 18 \$ .00
- 19 DC taxable income. Subtract Line 18 from Line 16. Fill in if loss ☐ 19 \$ .00

- 20 Tax. If Line 19 is \$100,000 or less, use tax tables to find the tax, if more, use Calculation I in instructions. Fill in ☐ if filing separately on same return. Complete Calculation J on Schedule S. 20 \$ .00
- 21 Credit for child and dependent care expenses \$ .00 X .32 21 \$ .00  
From federal Form 2441; if part-year DC resident, from Line 5, DC Form 2441
- 22 Non-refundable credits from DC Schedule U, Part 1a, Line 7. Attach Schedule U. 22 \$ .00
- 23 Total non-refundable credits. Add Line 21 and Line 22. 23 \$ .00
- 24 Subtract Line 23 from Line 20. If less than zero, enter zero. 24 \$ .00
- 25 DC Health Care Shared Responsibility See instructions. If fully covered or fully exempt, enter zero. 25 \$ .00
- 26 Total tax and DC Health Care Shared Responsibility. Add Line 24 and Line 25. 26 \$ .00
- 27 DC Earned Income Tax Credit Fill in if prior year (2019) earned income ☐ See instructions.
- 27a Enter the number of qualified EITC children. 27b Enter earned income amount 27b \$ .00
- 27c For filers **with** qualifying children. Enter federal EIC \$ .00 X .40 Enter result > 27d \$ .00
- 27e For filers **without** qualifying children. See instructions for special calculations. Enter result > 27e \$ .00
- 28 Property Tax Credit. From your DC Schedule H; attach a copy. 28 \$ .00



44 Fill in ☐ if either spouse is claiming injured spouse protection. You **must** attach Form DC-8379.

Account Number

[illegible]

Date \_\_\_\_\_

PTIN telephone number





Enter your last name.

Enter your TIN

**Additions to DC Income**

- 5 Franchise tax deducted on federal forms, *see instructions*. 5 \$ .00
- 6 Other additions from DC Schedule I, Calculation A, Line 9. 6 \$ .00
- 7 Add Lines 4, 5 and 6. Fill in if loss ☐ 7 \$ .00

**Subtractions from DC Income**

- 8 Part year residents, enter income received during period of nonresidence, *see instructions*. 8 \$ .00
- 9 Taxable refunds, credits or offsets of state and local income tax. 9 \$ .00
- 10 Taxable amount of social security and tier 1 railroad retirement 10 \$ .00
- 11 Income reported and taxed this year on a DC franchise or fiduciary return. 11 \$ .00
- 12 DC and federal government survivor benefits, *see instructions*. 12 \$ .00
- 13 Unemployment Insurance Benefits, *see instructions*. 13 \$ .00
- 14 Other subtractions from DC Schedule I, Calculation B, Line 16. 14 \$ .00
- 15 Total subtractions from DC income, Lines 8-14. 15 \$ .00
- 16 DC adjusted gross income, Line 7 minus Line 15. Fill in if loss ☐ 16 \$ .00

- 17 Deduction type. Take the same type as you took on your federal return. Fill in which type: Standard ☐ or Itemized ☐ See instructions for amount to enter on Line 17.
- 18 DC deduction amount. 18 \$ .00
- 19 DC taxable income. Subtract Line 18 from Line 16. Fill in if loss ☐ 19 \$ .00

- 20 Tax. If Line 19 is \$100,000 or less, use tax tables to find the tax, if more, use Calculation I in instructions. Fill in ☐ if filing separately on same return. Complete Calculation J on Schedule S. 20 \$ .00
- 21 Credit for child and dependent care expenses \$ .00 X .32 21 \$ .00  
From federal Form 2441; if part-year DC resident, from Line 5, DC Form 2441
- 22 Non-refundable credits from DC Schedule U, Part 1a, Line 7. Attach Schedule U. 22 \$ .00
- 23 Total non-refundable credits. Add Line 21 and Line 22. 23 \$ .00
- 24 Subtract Line 23 from Line 20. If less than zero, enter zero. 24 \$ .00
- 25 DC Health Care Shared Responsibility See instructions. If fully covered or fully exempt, enter zero. 25 \$ .00
- 26 Total tax and DC Health Care Shared Responsibility. Add Line 24 and Line 25. 26 \$ .00
- 27 DC Earned Income Tax Credit Fill in if prior year (2019) earned income ☐ See instructions.
- 27a Enter the number of qualified EITC children. 27b Enter earned income amount 27b \$ .00
- 27c For filers **with** qualifying children. Enter federal EIC \$ .00 X .40 Enter result > 27d \$ .00
- 27e For filers **without** qualifying children. See instructions for special calculations. Enter result > 27e \$ .00
- 28 Property Tax Credit. From your DC Schedule H; attach a copy. 28 \$ .00



44 Fill in ☐ if either spouse is claiming injured spouse protection. You **must** attach Form DC-8379.

Account Number

Phone number									
--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Date \_\_\_\_\_

PTIN telephone number





OFFICIAL USE ONLY  
Vendor ID#0000

Unless instructed otherwise –  
If you fill in any part of this schedule, attach it to your D-40.  
Print in CAPITAL letters using black ink.

Enter your last name

Enter your TIN

**Dependents** *If you have more than 8 dependents, list them on an attachment.*

First name	M.I.	Last Name
Taxpayer identification number	Relationship	Date of Birth (MMDDYYYY)
First name	M.I.	Last Name
Taxpayer identification number	Relationship	Date of Birth (MMDDYYYY)
First name	M.I.	Last Name
Taxpayer identification number	Relationship	Date of Birth (MMDDYYYY)
First name	M.I.	Last Name
Taxpayer identification number	Relationship	Date of Birth (MMDDYYYY)
First name	M.I.	Last Name
Taxpayer identification number	Relationship	Date of Birth (MMDDYYYY)
First name	M.I.	Last Name
Taxpayer identification number	Relationship	Date of Birth (MMDDYYYY)
First name	M.I.	Last Name
Taxpayer identification number	Relationship	Date of Birth (MMDDYYYY)
First name	M.I.	Last Name
Taxpayer identification number	Relationship	Date of Birth (MMDDYYYY)

**Head of household filers  
or qualifying widow(er)**

TIN of qualifying non-dependent person

Date of Birth of qualifying non-dependent person (MMDDYYYY)

Do not enter your information

First name of qualifying non-dependent person

M.I.

Last Name

Last name and TIN



**Calculation G-1 Computation of Standard Deduction** *Calculation G-1 must be completed and submitted with the return except for dependent filers*

\* If you were born before January 2, 1957, you are considered to be age 65 at the end of 2021

a Basic standard deduction amount. See instructions.	a \$									.00
b Enter 1 if you are age 65 or over *	b									
c Enter 1 if you are blind	c									
d Enter 1 if married or registered domestic partner filing jointly or filing separately on same return and your spouse or registered domestic partner is 65 or over *	d									
e Enter 1 if married or registered domestic partner filing jointly or filing separately on same return and your spouse or registered domestic partner is blind	e									
f Total number of additions to standard deductions. Add Lines b through e.	f									
g Additional standard deduction amount. Multiply \$1,350 (\$1,700 if single or head of household. by number on Line f. See instructions.	g \$									.00
h Total standard deduction. Add Lines a and g, enter here and on D-40, Line 18.	h \$									.00
i Total number of dependents	i									

**Calculation J Tax computation for married or registered domestic partners filing separately on the same DC return.**

Enter separate amounts in each column. Combine amounts on Line i.

You

Your spouse/registered domestic partner

a Federal adjusted gross income. <b>Fill in if loss</b> <input type="radio"/>	a \$									.00	<input type="radio"/> \$									.00
<i>If you and your spouse filed a joint federal return, enter each person's portion of federal adjusted gross income. Registered domestic partners should enter the federal AGI reported on their separate federal returns.</i>																				
b Total additions to federal adjusted gross income. Enter each person's portion of additions entered on D-40, Lines 5 and 6.	b \$									.00	\$									.00
c Add Lines a and b. <b>Fill in if loss</b> <input type="radio"/>	c \$									.00	<input type="radio"/> \$									.00
d Total subtractions from federal adjusted gross income. Enter each person's portion of subtractions entered on D-40, Line 15.	d \$									.00	\$									.00
	\$									.00	\$									.00
e DC adjusted gross income. Subtract Line d from Line c. <b>Fill in if loss</b> <input type="radio"/>	e \$									.00	<input type="radio"/> \$									.00
f Deduction amount. Enter each person's portion of the amount entered on D-40, Line 18. (You may allocate this amount as you wish.)	f \$									.00	\$									.00
g Taxable income. Subtract Line f from Line e.. <b>Fill in if loss</b> <input type="radio"/>	g \$									.00	<input type="radio"/> \$									.00
h Tax. If Line g is \$100,000 or less, use tax tables. If more than \$100,000, use Calculation i in instructions.	h \$									.00	\$									.00
i Add the amounts on Line h, enter here and on D-40, Line 20.	i \$									.00	Total tax									

List TINs associated with Income **reported and taxed** on Franchise and Fiduciary Returns for the amount listed on D-40, Line 11.

a										b										c									
d										e										f									
g										h										i									



OFFICIAL USE ONLY  
Vendor ID#0000

Unless instructed otherwise –  
If you fill in any part of this schedule, attach it to your D-40.  
Print in CAPITAL letters using black ink.

Enter your last name

Enter your TIN

**Dependents** *If you have more than 8 dependents, list them on an attachment.*

First name	M.I.	Last Name
Taxpayer identification number	Relationship	Date of Birth (MMDDYYYY)
First name	M.I.	Last Name
Taxpayer identification number	Relationship	Date of Birth (MMDDYYYY)
First name	M.I.	Last Name
Taxpayer identification number	Relationship	Date of Birth (MMDDYYYY)
First name	M.I.	Last Name
Taxpayer identification number	Relationship	Date of Birth (MMDDYYYY)
First name	M.I.	Last Name
Taxpayer identification number	Relationship	Date of Birth (MMDDYYYY)
First name	M.I.	Last Name
Taxpayer identification number	Relationship	Date of Birth (MMDDYYYY)
First name	M.I.	Last Name
Taxpayer identification number	Relationship	Date of Birth (MMDDYYYY)
First name	M.I.	Last Name
Taxpayer identification number	Relationship	Date of Birth (MMDDYYYY)

**Head of household filers  
or qualifying widow(er)**

TIN of qualifying non-dependent person

Date of Birth of qualifying non-dependent person (MMDDYYYY)

Do not enter your information

First name of qualifying non-dependent person

M.I.

Last Name

Last name and TIN



**Calculation G-1 Computation of Standard Deduction** *Calculation G-1 must be completed and submitted with the return except for dependent filers*

\* If you were born before January 2, 1957, you are considered to be age 65 at the end of 2021

a Basic standard deduction amount. See instructions.	a \$									.00
b Enter 1 if you are age 65 or over *	b									
c Enter 1 if you are blind	c									
d Enter 1 if married or registered domestic partner filing jointly or filing separately on same return and your spouse or registered domestic partner is 65 or over *	d									
e Enter 1 if married or registered domestic partner filing jointly or filing separately on same return and your spouse or registered domestic partner is blind	e									
f Total number of additions to standard deductions. Add Lines b through e.	f									
g Additional standard deduction amount. Multiply \$1,350 (\$1,700 if single or head of household. by number on Line f. See instructions.	g \$									.00
h Total standard deduction. Add Lines a and g, enter here and on D-40, Line 18.	h \$									.00
i Total number of dependents	i									

**Calculation J Tax computation for married or registered domestic partners filing separately on the same DC return.**

Enter separate amounts in each column. Combine amounts on Line i.

You

Your spouse/registered domestic partner

a Federal adjusted gross income. <b>Fill in if loss</b> <input type="radio"/>	a \$									.00	<input type="radio"/> \$									.00
<i>If you and your spouse filed a joint federal return, enter each person's portion of federal adjusted gross income. Registered domestic partners should enter the federal AGI reported on their separate federal returns.</i>																				
b Total additions to federal adjusted gross income. Enter each person's portion of additions entered on D-40, Lines 5 and 6.	b \$									.00	\$									.00
c Add Lines a and b. <b>Fill in if loss</b> <input type="radio"/>	c \$									.00	<input type="radio"/> \$									.00
d Total subtractions from federal adjusted gross income. Enter each person's portion of subtractions entered on D-40, Line 15.	d \$									.00	\$									.00
	\$									.00	\$									.00
e DC adjusted gross income. Subtract Line d from Line c. <b>Fill in if loss</b> <input type="radio"/>	e \$									.00	<input type="radio"/> \$									.00
f Deduction amount. Enter each person's portion of the amount entered on D-40, Line 18. (You may allocate this amount as you wish.)	f \$									.00	\$									.00
g Taxable income. Subtract Line f from Line e.. <b>Fill in if loss</b> <input type="radio"/>	g \$									.00	<input type="radio"/> \$									.00
h Tax. If Line g is \$100,000 or less, use tax tables. If more than \$100,000, use Calculation i in instructions.	h \$									.00	\$									.00
i Add the amounts on Line h, enter here and on D-40, Line 20.	i \$																			.00 Total tax

List TINs associated with Income **reported and taxed** on Franchise and Fiduciary Returns for the amount listed on D-40, Line 11.

a										b										c									
d										e										f									
g										h										i									



Important: Read eligibility requirements before completing.  
Print in CAPITAL letters using black ink.

OFFICIAL USE ONLY Vendor ID#0000

Personal information

Your daytime telephone number

Your taxpayer identification number (TIN)

and Date of Birth (MMDDYYYY)

Spouse's/registered domestic partner's TIN

and Date of Birth (MMDDYYYY)

Your first name

M.I.

Last name

Spouse's/registered domestic partner's first name

M.I.

Last name

Mailing address (number, street and suite/apartment number if applicable)

City

State

Zip Code +4

Email Address

Address of DC property (number, street and suite/apartment number if applicable) for which you are claiming the credit if different from above

Type of property for which you are claiming the credit. Fill in only one: ☐ House ☐ Apartment ☐ Rooming house ☐ Condominium ☐ Cooperative

◆ **Complete Section A or Section B, whichever applies.** ◆ Do not claim this credit for an exempt property owned by a government, a house of worship or a non-profit organization.

Section A Credit claim based on rent paid

1 Federal adjusted gross income of the tax filing unit (see instructions). If less than zero, enter zero.

1 \$ .00

2 Rent paid by you on the property in 2021

\$ .00 x .20 =

2 \$ .00

3 Property tax credit. Use the "Computing Your Property Tax Credit" worksheet.

3 \$ .00

4 Landlord's name

Landlord's address (number, street and suite/apartment number if applicable)

Apartment number

Landlord's telephone number

City

State

Zip Code +4

Section B Credit claim based on real property tax owed.

5 Federal adjusted gross income of the tax filing unit (see instructions). If less than zero, enter zero.

5 \$ .00

6 DC real property tax bill for tax year 2021. Do not include special assessments, interest, penalties and service charges.

6 \$ .00

7 Property tax credit Use the "Computing Your Property Tax Credit" worksheet.

7 \$ .00

8 Enter information from your real property tax bill or assessment. If a section is blank on your property tax bill, leave it blank here.

Square number

Suffix number

Lot number

2 1 9 9 8 0 1 2 0 0 0 0

**Refund Options:** For information on the tax refund card and program limitations, see instructions or visit our website [MyTax.DC.gov](https://mytax.dc.gov).

**Direct Deposit.** To have your refund deposited to your ☐ **checking** or ☐ **savings** account, fill in oval and enter bank routing and account numbers. See instructions.

Routing Number									
Account Number									

Signature under penalty of law. I declare that I have examined this return and, to the best of my knowledge, it is correct. Declaration of paid preparer is based on information available to the preparer.

Your signature	Date	Preparer's signature	Date
----------------	------	----------------------	------

Spouse's/domestic partner's signature if filing jointly or separately on same return.	Date	Preparer's Tax Identification Number (PTIN)	PTIN telephone number
---	------	---	-----------------------

*This Worksheet is for use by standalone filers only. If you are filing a D-40 Return, do not complete this worksheet.*

COLUMN B (SPOUSE/DOMESTIC PARTNER)

INCOME	1	Wages, salaries, tips, etc.	1	\$		\$	
	2	Taxable interest	2				
	3	Ordinary Dividends	3				
	4	Taxable refunds, credits, or offsets of state and local income taxes	4				
	5	Alimony received (only if divorce or separation agreement on or before 12/31/18)	5				
	6	Business Income	Fill in if minus <input type="radio"/>	6		Fill in if minus <input type="radio"/>	
	7	Capital gain	Fill in if minus <input type="radio"/>	7		Fill in if minus <input type="radio"/>	
	8	Other gains	Fill in if minus <input type="radio"/>	8		Fill in if minus <input type="radio"/>	
	9	IRA distributions: Taxable amount	9				
	10	Pensions and annuities: Taxable amount	10				
	11	Rental real estate, royalties, partnerships, S-Corp., trusts, etc.	Fill in if minus <input type="radio"/>	11		Fill in if minus <input type="radio"/>	
	12	Farm income	Fill in if minus <input type="radio"/>	12		Fill in if minus <input type="radio"/>	
	13	Unemployment compensation	13				
	14	Social security benefits: Taxable amount	14				
	15	Other taxable income. Attach separate sheet(s)	Fill in if minus <input type="radio"/>	15		Fill in if minus <input type="radio"/>	
16 Add Lines 1 through 15 in each column.		Fill in if minus <input type="radio"/>	16		Fill in if minus <input type="radio"/>		
ADJUSTMENTS	17	Educator expenses	17				
	18	Certain business expenses of reservists, performing artists, and fee-basis government officials	18				
	19	Health savings account deduction	19				
	20	Moving expenses for members of the armed forces. Attach fed. Form 3903	20				
	21	Deductible part of self-employment tax	21				
	22	Self-employed SEP, SIMPLE, and qualified plans	22				
	23	Self-employed health insurance deduction	23				
	24	Penalty on early withdrawal of savings	24				
	25	Alimony paid (only if divorce or separation agreement on or before 12/31/18)	25				
	26	IRA deduction	26				
	27	Student loan interest deduction	27				
	28	Tuition and fees per federal Form 8917	28				
	29 Add Lines 17 through 28 in each column		29				
	30	Subtract Line 29 from Line 16	Fill in if minus <input type="radio"/>	30		Fill in if minus <input type="radio"/>	
	31 Total federal adjusted gross income. Add amounts entered on Line 30, Columns A - B and enter total here on Line 31 and on Section A, Line 1 or Section B, Line 5. If less than zero, enter zero.				31	\$	

# WORKSHEET TO COMPUTE YOUR PROPERTY TAX CREDIT

This credit may not be claimed if you live in a property owned by a government, a house of worship or a nonprofit organization.

The credit equals a percentage of the property taxes paid or accrued *or* the portion of the rent paid that is equivalent to property taxes (20% of rent paid) *in excess* of the applicable percentage of the total federal adjusted gross income. The maximum credit amount is \$1225.

If you are under age 70 and the

Federal AGI of your tax filing unit is:

Percentage -

\$0 - \$24,999

The amount of property tax that exceeds 3.0% of the adjusted gross income

\$25,000 - \$51,999

The amount of property tax that exceeds 4.0% of the adjusted gross income

\$52,000 - \$56,200

The amount of property tax that exceeds 5.0% of the adjusted gross income

If you are age 70 or older and the

Federal AGI of your tax filing unit

Percentage -

is: \$0 - \$76,700

The amount of property tax that exceeds 3.0% of the adjusted gross income of the tax filing unit

1. Enter federal AGI (Line 1, Section A, Schedule H or Line 5, Section B, Schedule H).

1. \_\_\_\_\_

2. Enter real property tax bill for 2021 or 20% of rent paid in 2021.

2. \_\_\_\_\_

*(Do not include special assessments, interest, penalties and service charges).*

3. \_\_\_\_\_

3. Multiply Line 1 by the applicable percentage (.03), (.04) or (.05).

4. \_\_\_\_\_

4. Balance (Subtract Line 3 from Line 2).

5. \$1,225.00

5. Property Tax Credit Limit.

6. **Enter** the smaller of Line 4 or Line 5 here on Line 6 **and** on Line 3 of Schedule H, Section A for credit based on rent paid, or Line 7 of Schedule H, Section B for credit based on real property tax owed. Round to the nearest whole dollar.

6. \_\_\_\_\_

# Instructions for Schedule H

## Homeowner and Renter Property Tax Credit

### Home Defined

The term "home" refers to houses, apartments, rooming houses, condominiums, and cooperatives.

### Eligibility

You must meet the following requirements to claim this credit:

- You were a District of Columbia (DC) resident from Jan 1. through Dec. 31, 2021;
- Your residence is not part of a public housing dwelling;
- You rented or owned and lived in a home, apartment, rooming house, or condominium in DC during all of 2021;
- Your 2021 federal adjusted gross income (AGI), was \$56,200 or less (\$76,700 or less if you are age 70 or older);
- You did not rent from a landlord whose property was either exempt from real property taxes or who paid a percentage of rental income to DC instead of paying a real estate tax;
- You must not be claimed as a dependent on someone else's federal, state, or DC income tax return unless you reached age 65 on or before December 31, 2021.

### Additional Information:

- A Homeowner and Renter Property Tax Credit cannot be claimed on behalf of a taxpayer who died on or before December 31, 2021.
- Only one claimant per "tax filing unit" can claim the property tax credit.
- An individual who is claimed as a dependent on someone else's individual income tax return is eligible to file the claim for his/her tax filing unit only if the individual is 65 years of age or older.

## Tax Filing Unit Defined

A tax filing unit is defined as an individual or married couple that would -- were their income above the federal filing threshold -- file an individual income tax return. A married couple/ registered domestic partners residing in the same household are part of the same tax filing unit whether filing jointly, separately on the same return, or separately on separate returns.

### D-40 Filers

If you are required to file a DC individual income tax return (D-40), attach Schedule H to your D-40 return. Use the federal adjusted gross income amount from Line 4 of your D-40 (and the AGI of your spouse/registered domestic partner if filing separately on separate returns). You have three years from the due date to claim the credit. If you have already submitted your tax return for a previous year without the Schedule H form, you may file an amended return to include Schedule H.

### Standalone Filers

If you are not required to file a DC individual income tax return because you are below the income tax filing threshold, you can file Schedule H as a standalone return. You may use the "Worksheet To Determine Federal Adjusted Income" on page 2 of Schedule H to calculate the total federal adjusted gross income for yourself, and, if applicable, your spouse or registered domestic partner.

You can now electronically file the standalone Schedule H by accessing the [MyTax.DC.gov](https://mytax.dc.gov) web portal. For more information, visit [MyTax.DC.gov](https://mytax.dc.gov) or call e-Services at (202) 759-1946.

### **When is Schedule H due?**

The Schedule H is due by April 18, 2022. You have three years from the due date to claim the credit.

### **Where to Mail Schedule H**

If you are required to file a DC income tax return, attach Schedule H to your DC income tax return. Send it to:

Office of Tax and Revenue  
PO Box 96145  
Washington, DC 20090-6145

If you file Schedule H by mail as a standalone return, send it to:

Office of Tax and Revenue  
1101 4th Street, SW, FL 4  
Washington, DC 20024

### **Do I Use Section A or Section B?**

If you **rent** your home, apartment, rooming house, condominium, or cooperative, use Section A.

If you **own** your home, apartment, rooming house, condominium or cooperative, use Section B.

## Section A—Credit claim based on rent paid

### Line 1 Total federal AGI of the tax filing unit

If you filed a D-40, enter the amount, you and if applicable, your spouse or registered domestic partner reported on Line 4 of your D-40. If you are a standalone filer, you must compute your federal adjusted gross income and enter that amount on Line 1 of Schedule H. For assistance in computing your federal adjusted gross income you may complete the "Worksheet To Determine Federal Adjusted Gross Income".

**If the sum of your federal AGI is more than \$56,200, (\$76,700 if you are age 70 or older) do not claim the property tax credit. You are not eligible.**

If you are a standalone filer it is important that you list the name, taxpayer identification number, and date of birth on page 1 of Schedule H of the person whose income is included in the total federal AGI of your tax filing unit.

### Line 2 Rent paid on the property in 2021

Enter the total rent you paid for the property during the year and multiply it by .20. If you sublet part of your home to another person, the rent that you received is gross income and must be reported on your D-40, or D-30 if gross rental income is greater than \$12,000.

Note: If a claimant rents more than one home in the District in the same calendar year, rent paid by the claimant during the year is determined by dividing the rent paid pursuant to the last rental agreement in force during the year by the number of months during the year for which this rent was paid and by multiplying the result by 12. Multiply the rent entered by .20.

### Line 3 Property tax credit

Using the amounts entered on Lines 1 and 3, calculate your property tax credit amount using the "Computing Your Property Tax Credit Worksheet".

## Section B—Credit claim based on real property tax paid or accrued

### Line 5 Total federal AGI of the tax filing unit

If you filed a D-40, enter the amount, you, and if applicable, your spouse or registered domestic partner reported on Line 4 of your D-40. If you are a standalone filer, you must compute your federal adjusted gross income and enter that amount on Line 1 of Schedule H. For assistance in computing your federal adjusted gross income you may complete the "Worksheet To Determine Federal Adjusted Gross Income".

**If the sum of your federal AGI is more than \$56,200, (\$76,700 if you are age 70 or older) do not claim the property tax credit. You are not eligible.**

If you are a standalone filer, it is important that you list the name, taxpayer identification number, and date of birth on page 1 of the person whose income is included in the total federal AGI of your tax filing unit.

### Line 6 DC real property tax bill for tax year 2021

Refer to your real property tax bill. Enter the amount of DC real property tax for tax year 2021 as reflected on the District real estate tax bill ordinarily sent out in September each year. The claim is based upon the amount of real property taxes owed, whether paid or unpaid. Do not include interest, penalties, special assessments or service charges, and do not include taxes paid for earlier tax periods.

If a home is an integral part of a larger unit such as a multi-purpose building or a multi-dwelling building, property taxes accrued shall be that percentage of the total property taxes accrued as the value of the home bears to the total value of the property.

REMINDER: If you rent out part of your residence to another person, the rent you receive is gross income and needs to be reported on your federal and DC tax returns. If gross rental income is greater than \$12,000, you will need to file a DC Form D-30.

### Line 7 Property tax credit

Using the amounts entered on Lines 8 and 9, calculate your property tax credit amount using the "Worksheet to Compute Your Property Tax Credit".



**SCHEDULE U Additional  
Miscellaneous Credits and  
Contributions**



OFFICIAL USE ONLY  
Vendor ID#0000

**Important:** Print in CAPITAL letters using black ink. Attach to D-40.

**NOTE:** Contribution(s) will either decrease a refund or increase the tax owed by the amount of the contribution(s).

Enter your last name

Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

**Part I Credits**

**a. Non-refundable Credits**

1 Enter state income tax credit. List additional states on a separate sheet, attach it to this Schedule.  
(Enter total of all state tax credits on Line 2 below.)

State (a) \$ .00 (b) \$ .00

State (c) \$ .00 (d) \$ .00

2 Total of Line 1 state tax credits and any additional tax credits from the attachments. 2 \$ .00

3 Enter alternative fuel credits, see instructions.

3(a) Alternative fuel infrastructure - private residence. # of stations \$ .00

3(b) Alternative fuel infrastructure - public use. # of stations \$ .00

3(c) Alternative fuel vehicle conversion. # of vehicles \$ .00

4 Total of Line 3 alternative fuel credits. Add Lines 3(a) - 3(c) only and enter here. 4 \$ .00

5 DC Low-Income Housing Tax Credit. See reverse page. 5 \$ .00

6 RESERVED 6 \$ .00

7 Total your non-refundable credits, enter here and on Form D-40, Line 22. 7 \$ .00

**b. Refundable Credits**

1 DC Non-custodial parent EITC. See Schedule N. 1 \$ .00

2 Keep Child Care Affordable Tax Credit. See Schedule ELC. 2 \$ .00

3 Total your refundable credits, enter here and on Form D-40, Line 29. 3 \$ .00

**Part II Contributions** (The minimum contribution is \$1.00.)

1 DC Statehood Delegation Fund. 1 \$ .00

2 Taxpayer Support for Afterschool Programs for At-Risk Students. 2 \$ .00

3 Anacostia River Cleanup and Protection Fund. 3 \$ .00

4 RESERVED 4 \$ .00

5 Total your contributions, enter here and on Form D-40, Line 41. 5 \$ .00

If you are not due a refund and do not owe tax, you may still make contributions. Total your contributions and enter on Form D-40, Line 41  
If you owe tax, make the payment plus any contributions, payable to the DC Treasurer and mail it with your return.

**Attach this schedule to your D-40 Return.**

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA LOW-INCOME HOUSING TAX CREDIT

The federal Low-Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) was established by the Tax Reform Act of 1986 and is a dollar-for-dollar tax credit for federal taxpayers who invest in the construction and rehabilitation of housing for low and moderate-income individuals and families in the United States.

Pursuant to the District of Columbia Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Clarification Amendment Act of 2020, (D.C. Law 23-149, § 7201), the District of Columbia has also acted to establish a low-income housing tax credit for qualified projects located in the District of Columbia. Effective October 1, 2020, a “qualified project” means a rental housing development in the District that receives an allocation of federal low-income housing tax credits under IRC §42(h)(1) or IRC §42(h)(4) after October 1, 2021, and receives an executed extended low-income housing commitment pursuant to IRC §42(h)(6)(B) from the District of Columbia Department of Housing and Community Development (DHCD) dated on or after October 1, 2021.

The District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit (DC LIHTC) can be taken against income tax, franchise tax, and insurance premium tax. The credit can be claimed equally for 10 years and subtracted from the amount of District tax otherwise due for each taxable period. The credit cannot be taken against any tax that is dedicated in whole or in part to the Healthy DC and Health Care Expansion Fund established by DC Code §31-3514.02.

The credit is not refundable, but any amount of the credit that exceeds the tax due for a taxable year can be carried forward to any of the 10 remaining subsequent taxable years. The owner of a qualified project eligible for the District low-income housing tax credit must submit a copy of the eligibility statement issued by the Department of Housing and Community Development with respect to the qualified project at the time of filing the project owner's DC tax return. If the eligibility statement is not attached, no credit will be allowed with respect to such qualified project for that year until the copy is provided to the Office of Tax and Revenue.

All or any portion of District low-income tax credits may be transferred, sold, assigned, or allocated to parties who are eligible pursuant to Chapter 48 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code. There is no limit on the total number of allocations of all or part of the total credit authorized. Collectively, all transfers, sales, assignments, and allocations are subject to the maximum credit allowable to a particular qualified project. A tax credit earned or purchased by, or transferred or assigned to, a partnership, limited liability company, S corporation, or other pass-through entity may be allocated to the partners, members, or shareholders in accordance with the provisions of any agreement among the partners, members, or shareholders and without regard to the ownership interest of the partners, members, or shareholders in the qualified project. A partner, member, or shareholder to whom a tax credit is allocated may further allocate all or part of the allocated credit or may transfer, sell, or assign the allocated credit. Collectively all transfers, sales, assignments, and allocations are subject to the maximum credit allowable to a particular qualified project.

An owner, transferee, purchaser, assignee, or taxpayer to whom a credit is allocated desiring to make a transfer, sale assignment or allocation must submit to the CFO and the Commissioner of the Department of Insurance, Securities, and Banking (Commissioner) a statement that describes the amount of District low-income housing tax credit for which such transfer, sale, assignment, or allocation of District credit is eligible. The owner, transferor, seller, assignor, or taxpayer must provide to the CFO and the Commissioner appropriate information so that the low-income housing tax credit can be properly allocated.

The District low-income housing tax credit can be recaptured if the owner fails to submit a copy of the eligibility statement issued by the Department with respect to the qualified project at the time of filing the return, or, if under IRC §42, a portion of any federal low-income tax credits taken on a low-income qualified project is required to be recaptured. If a recapture is required, any statement submitted to the CFO as required by DC Code §47-4806(b) must include the proportion of the credit required to be captured, the identity of each transferee subject to recapture, and the amount of credit previously transferred, sold, assigned, or allocated to such transferee, purchaser, assignee, or taxpayer to whom a credit is allocated.

Except for unused credits carried forward and for credits claimed under regulations promulgated by the Department consistent with the special rule set forth in IRC §42, a qualified District of Columbia project is not eligible for any District tax credits for more than 11 taxable years.

### Claiming the Credit

The DC Low-Income Housing Tax Credit can only be claimed for buildings allocated a credit after October 1, 2021. To claim the DC Low-Income Housing Tax credit on a District tax return, the owner/transferor/transferee of a project credit must file with the return:

- a copy of the DC LIHTC Eligibility Statement Letter from DHCD;
- properly executed Forms D-8609, D8609A, D8609DS; and
- Schedule U.

Failure to attach these documents will result in disallowance of the credit. Do NOT submit a claim for any property for which a Federal Form 8609 has not been issued.

See DC Code §47-4801 through 4812. For more information about the DC low-income housing tax credit approval process and qualified projects, contact DHCD at (202) 442-7200 or visit [dhcd.dc.gov](https://dhcd.dc.gov).

**2021** **D-8609 District of Columbia**  
**Low-Income Housing Tax Credit**  
**Allocation and Certification**



Important: Print in CAPITAL letters using black ink.

OFFICIAL USE ONLY  
Vendor ID#0000

**This Section to be  
completed by DHCD**

**Part IA. Credit**

1. Building Address

---

---

---

2a. Building Owner Name

b. Building Owner Address

---

---

---

---

3. Building Owner TIN

---

4. Federal Building Identification Number

DC-

---

5. Maximum Allowable DC LIHTC Amount\*

---

6. Date of Allocation

---

7. Date Building Placed in Service

---

Signature of Authorized DHCD Official

Date

\*The amount for each year of the 10-year credit period

**Ownership Entity**

**Part IB. Owner Certification**

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that: (1) the above building continues to qualify as a part of a qualified low-income housing development and meets the requirements of Internal Revenue Code Section 42(g) and DC Code §47-4801 and (2) the qualified basis of the building (check one) ☐ has ☐ has not decreased for this tax year. I have examined this form, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct and complete.

Signature

Taxpayer ID Number

Date

Name (please type or print)


**Credit Recipient**
**Part II. Credit Recipient Information**

 1. Taxpayer Entity
 

 2. Taxpayer's Entity TIN
 

 3. Taxpayer's Address
 

 4. Partner is a ☐ General Partner ☐ Limited Partner ☐ Limited Liability Company Member

 5. Partner type is an ☐ Individual ☐ Corporation ☐ Partnership

6. Taxpayer's percentage of Federal Low-Income Housing Tax Credit \_\_\_\_\_%

7. Taxpayer's percentage of DC Low-Income Housing Tax Credit \_\_\_\_\_%

**Each partnership or other entity involved in marketing DC Low-Income Housing Tax Credits must attach an assignment letter.**

**Taxpayer or Shareholder  
Claiming the Credit**
**Part III. Instructions:**

In the schedule below, each shareholder, partner or member who receives a proportionate share of the DC Low-Income Housing Tax Credit should list the amount claimed/earned each year. Then complete the following lines to arrive at the credit to be claimed on their tax return. This form will be used to show your credits earned and used and will be filed with shareholders' income tax return or insurance premium tax return.

The letters TIN appear at certain points on this form and mean taxpayer identification number. The NAIC company code is a five-digit code that is assigned to an insurance company by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC).

The DC Low-Income Housing Tax Credit can only be claimed for buildings allocated a credit after October 1, 2021. For the purposes of the DC Low-Income Housing Tax Credit, transfers of ownership of the credit do not trigger recapture. However, in case of a transfer, the Chief Financial Officer and/or the Commissioner of Insurance must be notified. Both the transferor, on the return following the transfer, and the transferee, on tax returns claiming the credit should check the box indicating transfer below. There is a ten year carry forward of unused tax credits.



Name of Taxpayer \_\_\_\_\_ OTR Certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_

TIN# of Taxpayer/Shareholder \_\_\_\_\_ NAIC Company Code of Taxpayer/Shareholder \_\_\_\_\_

Tax Year	FYE 20____	FYE 20____	FYE 20____	FYE 20____	FYE 20____
Credit Amount					
Unused Carryforward					
Total/Available Credit					
DC Tax Liability					
Current Year Credit Allowed					
Unused DC Low-Income Housing Tax Credit					
Recaptured Credit					

\_\_\_\_\_ Check if Transfer has occurred (this does not apply to insurance companies).

*To add additional tax years use chart on page 4.*

### For Insurance Companies Only:

"I give (my) permission to the Commissioner of the Department of Insurance, Securities, and Banking to share the information contained herein with the District of Columbia Office of Tax and Revenue, Department of Housing and Community Development, or other government agencies as necessary to verify and process the requested tax credit."

Signature

Print Name

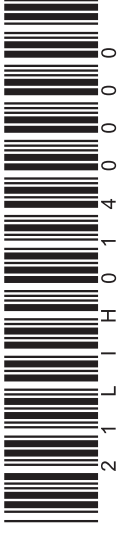
Date

**Attach the following documentation when filing the DC Income Tax Return or Insurance Premium Tax Return where the credit is claimed:**

- A properly executed Form D-8609, Part II and Part III, reflecting the total amount of credit claimed;
- Forms D-8609A and D-8609DS indicating the amount of State credit allocated or transferred, sold or assigned; and
- A schedule that includes each property for which a credit is claimed with a building-by-building allocation.

\*\*\*Failure to attach these documents will result in disallowance of the credit.\*\*\*

**NOTE: Do NOT** submit a claim for credit for any property for which a Federal Form 8609 has not been issued. Estimates will not be accepted.



Name of Taxpayer \_\_\_\_\_ OTR Certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 TIN# of Taxpayer/Shareholder \_\_\_\_\_ NAIC Company Code of Taxpayer/Shareholder \_\_\_\_\_

Tax Year	FYE 20____	FYE 20____	FYE 20____	FYE 20____
Credit Amount				
Unused Carryforward				
Total Available Credit				
DC Tax Liability				
Current Year Credit Allowed				
Unused DC Low-Income Housing Tax Credit				
Recaptured Credit				

\_\_\_\_ Check if Transfer has occurred (this does not apply to insurance companies).

### For Insurance Companies Only:

"I give (my) permission to the Commissioner of the Department of Insurance, Securities, and Banking to share the information contained herein with the District of Columbia Office of Tax and Revenue, Department of Housing and Community Development, or other government agencies as necessary to verify and process the requested tax credit."

Signature

Print Name

Date

**Attach the following documentation when filing the DC Income Tax Return or Insurance Premium Tax Return where the credit is claimed:**

- A properly executed Form D-8609, Part II and Part III, reflecting the total amount of credit claimed;
- Forms D-8609A and D-8609DS indicating the amount of State credit allocated, or transferred, sold or assigned; and
- A schedule that includes each property for which a credit is claimed with a building-by-building allocation.

\*\*\*Failure to attach these documents will result in disallowance of the credit.\*\*\*

**NOTE: Do NOT** submit a claim for credit for any property for which a Federal Form 8609 has not been issued. Estimates will not be accepted.

**Reporting Form for the Allocation,  
Transfer, Sale or Assignment of  
Low-Income Housing Tax Credit**



OFFICIAL USE ONLY  
Vendor ID#0000

Important: Print in CAPITAL letters using black ink.

**For calendar year 2021 or taxable year beginning**

**and ending**

Select One:

\_\_\_ 1. You are filing this report as the person/entity ("Transferor") who originally generated the credit.

-or-

\_\_\_ 2. You are filing this report as the person/entity to whom a credit was allotted or transferred, and who is allocating or transferring any portion of such credit to another person/entity. If you selected #2, enter the name and FEIN/SSN/NAIC company code number of the person/entity who allocated or transferred the credit to you.

Name	FEIN/SSN/NAIC company code
------	----------------------------

Name of project	Federal Building Identification number
-----------------	--

Street address
----------------

City	State	Zip Code + 4	Phone number
------	-------	--------------	--------------

Name of project owner	Taxpayer Identification number	NAIC company code
-----------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------

Street address
----------------

City	State	Zip Code + 4	Phone number
------	-------	--------------	--------------

Name of recipient	Taxpayer Identification number	NAIC company code
-------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------

Street address
----------------

City	State	Zip Code + 4	Phone number
------	-------	--------------	--------------

Name of transferor (if different than project owner)	Taxpayer Identification number	NAIC company code
--	--------------------------------	-------------------

Street address
----------------

City	State	Zip Code + 4	Phone number
------	-------	--------------	--------------

**Taxpayer's credit share**

This statement is issued by the owner/transferor of a project that is eligible to claim the District of Columbia Low-Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) to each recipient to whom the owner/transferor has allocated or has transferred, sold or assigned all or a portion of the LIHTC in accordance with the organizational documents governing the owner/transferor. The recipient should enter the amount of the credit being received from the project on the LIHTC line of the appropriate tax return and file a copy with the return. Retain this statement with your records.

**Allotment information**

1. Amount of credit allocated . . . . . 1. \_\_\_\_\_

-or-

2. Amount of credit transferred, sold or assigned . . . . . 2. \_\_\_\_\_

Owner/Transferor	Taxpayer ID Number	Date
------------------	--------------------	------

## **Instructions for D-8609A Reporting Form for the Allocation, Transfer, Sale or Assignment of Low-Income Housing Tax Credit**

**Use this form to report a transfer, sale, assignment, or allocation of Low-Income Housing Tax Credits.**

All or any portion of credits issued in accordance with the provisions of the District of Columbia Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Program may be transferred, sold, or assigned to another taxpayer. There is no limit on the total number of transactions for the transfer, sale or assignment of all or part of the total credit authorized by the Program. Collectively, all transfers, sales, assignments, and allocations, are subject to the maximum credit allowable to a particular qualified project.

A tax credit earned or purchased by, transferred or assigned to, a partnership, limited liability company, S corporation or other pass-through entity may be allocated to the partners, members, or shareholders of that entity in accordance with the provisions of any agreement among the partners, members, or shareholders and without regard to the ownership interest of the partners, members, or shareholders in the qualified project. A partner, member or shareholder to whom a tax credit is allocated may further allocate all or part of the allocated credit or may transfer, sell, or assign the allocated credit. There is no limit on the total number of allocations of all or part of the total credit, however, collectively, all transfers, sales, assignments, and allocations made, are subject to the maximum credit allowable to a particular project.

An owner, transferee, purchaser, assignee, or taxpayer to whom a tax credit is allocated, desiring to make a transfer, sale, assignment, or allocation to another transferee, purchaser, assignee or taxpayer, must submit to the Office of Tax and Revenue, and the Commissioner of the Department of Insurance, Securities, and Banking, Form D-8609A along with other prescribed forms and statements, so that the low-income housing tax credit can be properly allocated.

In the first section of the form, select whether you are filing this report as the person/entity who originally generated the credit, or as the person/entity to whom a credit is allocated or transferred, and who is allocating or transferring any portion of such credit to another person/entity. If you selected #2, enter the name and FEIN/SSN/NAIC company code number of the person/entity who allocated or transferred the credit to you.

Enter the name of the project, address and BIN number.

Enter the name, address, telephone number, TIN and NAIC company code (if applicable) of the project owner.

Enter the name, TIN, address, telephone number and NAIC company code (if applicable) of the taxpayer recipient of the credit allocated.

If the transferor of a credit is not the original project owner, enter the name, address, telephone number, TIN, and NAIC company code (if applicable) of the transferor.

Under "Allotment information" report the amount of the credit either (1) allocated, or (2) transferred, sold, or assigned to the recipient.

**NOTE: The original project owner must submit a D-8609 with its tax return filed for the first year of the credit period. Attach a copy of the DC LIHTC Eligibility Statement Letter. Copies of the D-8609 should be provided to all transferees of the credit.**

**Transferors and recipients must each file a copy of Form D-8609 Part I, properly executed Form D-8609 Part II and Part III, Form D-8609A, and Form D-8609DS, if applicable, with their respective tax returns.**

2021

# D-8609DS

2 1 L I S 0 1 1 0 0 0 0

OFFICIAL USE ONLY  
Vendor ID#0000

Important: Print in CAPITAL letters using black ink.

**For calendar year 2021 or taxable year beginning**

and ending

Select One:

- ☐ 1. You are filing this report as the person/entity ("Transferor") who originally generated the credit.
- or-
- ☐ 2. You are filing this report as the person/entity to whom a credit was allotted or transferred, and who is allocating or transferring any portion of such credit to another person/entity. If you selected #2, enter the name and FEIN/SSN/NAIC company code number of the person/entity who allocated or transferred the credit to you.

Name	FEIN/SSN/NAIC company code
------	----------------------------

Name of project owner/transferor	Taxpayer Identification number	NAIC company code
----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------

Street address

City	State	Zip Code + 4	Phone number
------	-------	--------------	--------------

Name of project	Federal Building Identification number	OTR Certificate number
-----------------	--	------------------------

Street address

City	State	Zip Code + 4	Phone number
------	-------	--------------	--------------

### Distribution information

1. Maximum Allowable DC LIHTC Amount for this Project: \_\_\_\_\_
2. Total Amount of Credit Available to Owner/Transferor for Distribution: \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

3. Total amount of credit allocated. \_\_\_\_\_
  4. Total amount of credit transferred, sold or assigned. \_\_\_\_\_
  5. Amount of credit retained by owner/transferor. \_\_\_\_\_

Owner/Transferor	Taxpayer ID Number	Date
------------------	--------------------	------

## **Instructions for D-8609DS Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Distribution Schedule**

**Use this form to report the identity of each transferee, purchaser, assignee, or party to whom a credit is allocated, or transferred, and the amount of credit allocated or transferred to such transferee, purchaser, assignee, or party.**

Pursuant to DC Code § 47-4806(b), the owner, transferor, seller, assignor, or taxpayer who is allocating the DC low-income housing tax credit ("transferor") must provide to the Chief Financial Officer and the Commissioner of the Department of Insurance, Securities, and Banking appropriate information so that the low-income housing tax credit can be properly allocated. There is no limit on the total number of transactions for the transfer, sale, or assignment of all or part of the total credit that is authorized, however, collectively, all transfers, sales, assignments, and allocations, are subject to the maximum credit allowable to a particular qualified project.

If under § 42 of the 1986 Internal Revenue Code, as amended and in effect for the taxable year, a portion of any federal low-income housing tax credits taken on a low-income qualified project is required to be recaptured, the District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit authorized with respect to such qualified District of Columbia project shall also be recaptured by the Office of Chief Financial Officer or Commissioner of Insurance Securities and Banking. The District of Columbia recapture amount shall be equal to the amount of the District of Columbia low-income housing tax credits previously claimed times a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the amount of recaptured federal low-income housing tax credits and the denominator of which shall be the amount of federal low-income housing tax credits previously claimed.

If the recapture of District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit is required, any statement submitted to the Chief Financial Officer and the Commissioner must include: (1) the proportion of the District of Columbia credit required to be recaptured; (2) the identity of each transferee, purchaser, assignee, or party to whom a credit is allocated subject to the recapture; and (3) the amount of credit previously allocated to such transferee, purchaser, assignee, or party to whom the credit is allocated.

In the first section of the form, select whether you are filing this report as the person/entity who originally generated the credit, or as the person/entity to whom a credit is allocated or transferred, and who is allocating or transferring any portion of such credit to another person/entity. If you selected #2, enter the name and FEIN/SSN/NAIC company code number of the person/entity who allocated or transferred the credit to you.

Enter the name, TIN, address, telephone number and NAIC company code of the project owner/transferor.

Enter the name of the project, address, and BIN Number for the project.

Line 1, enter the yearly maximum allowable DC LIHTC amount for the project.

Line 2, enter the total amount of credit available to the owner/transferor for distribution.

Enter the name, TIN and NAIC company code (if applicable) of each recipient and the amount of credit either (1) allocated, or (2) transferred, sold or assigned. The transferor must issue a Form D-8609A to each credit recipient.

Line 3, enter the total amount of credit allocated to all recipients.

Line 4, enter the total amount of credit transferred, sold or assigned to all recipients.

Line 5, enter the amount of credit retained by the owner/transferor, if any.

**Transferors must file this Form D-8609DS with their respective tax returns.**

SCHEDULE I Additions  
to and Subtractions from  
Federal Adjusted Gross Income



Important: Print in CAPITAL letters using black ink. Attach to your D-40.

Last name		Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)		OFFICIAL USE ONLY Vendor ID#0000	
<b>Calculation A Additions to federal adjusted gross income.</b> Fill in only those that apply.				<b>Dollars only, do not enter cents</b>	
1	Part-year DC resident – enter the portion of adjustments (from Federal Form 1040, 1040-SR or 1040-NR) that relate to the time you <u>resided outside</u> DC. For Lines 2 – 7 below include only the amounts related to the time you <u>resided in</u> DC.	1	\$		.00
2	Income distributions eligible for income averaging on your federal tax return (from federal Form 4972).	2	\$		.00
3	100% federal bonus depreciation and/or extra IRC §179 expenses claimed on fed. return.	3	\$		.00
4	Any part of a discrimination award subject to income averaging.	4	\$		.00
5	Deductions for S Corporations from Schedule K-1, Form 1120 S.	5	\$		.00
6	Pass through losses from DC unincorporated businesses that exceed the \$12,000 threshold (reported as a loss on federal 1040 or 1040-SR return).	6	\$		.00
7	Other. See instructions on other side.	7	\$		.00
8	Capital gains deferred on federal return due to investment in Qualified Opportunity Fund	8	\$		.00
9	Total additions. Add entries on Lines 1-8. Enter the total here and on D-40, Line 6.	9	\$		.00
<b>Calculation B Subtractions from federal adjusted gross income.</b> Fill in only those that apply.					
1	Taxable interest from US Treasury bonds and other obligations. See instructions on other side.	1	\$		.00
2	Disability income exclusion from DC Form D-2440, Line 10. See instructions on other side.	2	\$		.00
3	Interest and dividend income of a child from Federal Form 8814*.	3	\$		.00
4	Awards, other than front and back pay, received due to unlawful employment discrimination.	4	\$		.00
5	Excess of DC allowable depreciation over federal allowable depreciation. See instructions.	5	\$		.00
6	Amount paid (or carried over) to DC College Savings plan in 2021 (maximum \$4,000 per person, \$8,000 for joint filers if each is an account owner). Part-year residents see instructions.	6	\$		.00
7a	Exclusion of up to \$10,000 for DC residents (certified by the Social Security Adm. as disabled) with adjusted annual household income of less than \$100,000. See instructions.	7a	\$		.00
7b	Annual household adjusted gross income. 7b \$				.00
8	Expenditures by DC teachers for necessary classroom teaching materials, \$500 annual limit per person. See instructions on other side.	8	\$		.00
9	Expenditures by DC teachers for certain tuition and fees, \$1500 annual limit per person. See instructions on other side.	9	\$		.00
10	Loan repayment awards received by health-care professionals from DC government. See instructions on other side.	10	\$		.00
11	Health-care insurance premiums paid by an employer for an employee's registered domestic partner or same sex spouse. Make no entry if the premium was deducted on your federal return, see instructions on other side.	11	\$		.00
12	DC Poverty Lawyer Loan Assistance. See instructions on other side.	12	\$		.00
13	Other. See instructions on other side. _____	13	\$		.00
14	Military Spouse Residency Relief Act. See instructions on other side.	14	\$		.00
15	Capital gains deferred due to DC approved investment in DC Qualified Opportunity Fund	15	\$		.00
16	Total subtractions. Add entries on Lines 1–7a and 8-15. Enter the total here and on D-40, Line 14.	16	\$		.00

\*Note: Since income reported on Federal Form 8814, Parents' Election to Report Child's Interest and Dividends, and included in the parents' federal return income is subtracted above on Line 3 of Calculation B, the child must file a separate DC return reporting this income.

## SCHEDULE I Additions to and Subtractions from Federal Adjusted Gross Income

### Calculation A Instructions

#### Additions to federal adjusted gross income

**Line 6** Pass through losses from DC unincorporated businesses that exceed the \$12,000 threshold (reported as a loss on federal 1040 or 1040-SR return).

**Line 7 Other** is for those items not subject to federal tax but subject to DC tax. Please attach a list.

**Line 8** If you reported deferred capital gains on your federal return due to an investment in a Qualified Opportunity Fund, you must add back the amount of the deferment here.

### Calculation B Instructions

#### Subtractions from federal adjusted gross income

**Line 1 Taxable interest from US Treasury bonds and other obligations.** This interest is included on your federal Forms 1040 or 1040-SR, Line 2b or 1040-NR, Line 9a. It may be all or part of that amount, or it may be 0. Also see your federal Form 1099-INT, Line 3.

**Line 2 Disability income exclusion from DC Form D-2440.** Enter the amount from Form D-2440, Line 10. Attach a completed D-2440. If disability payments were included in your federal gross income, you may be able to claim an exclusion for them on your DC return.

**Line 5 Excess of DC allowable depreciation over federal allowable depreciation.** If you claimed the federal bonus depreciation (100%) on your federal return, the DC basis for the depreciated property will be more than the federal basis. Use this line to subtract the excess depreciation from the federal AGI to show the proper DC depreciation allowable.

**Line 6 DC College Savings Plan payments.** Enter the amount contributed to a qualified DC "529" College Savings Plan. You may deduct up to \$4,000 annually for contributions you made to all qualified college savings accounts of which you are the owner. If you are married and file a joint or combined separate return, each spouse/registered domestic partner may deduct up to \$4,000 for contributions made to all accounts for which that spouse/registered domestic partner is the sole owner. A rollover distribution is not a contribution for purposes of this deduction. Contributions made to one or more accounts in excess of the allowable \$4,000 (\$8,000 for eligible joint filers) annual deduction may be carried forward as a deduction (subject to the annual limitation) for up to five years. If you were a part-year DC resident during the tax year, you may deduct only the amount contributed when you resided in DC.

**Line 7a and 7b Exclusions for DC residents.** Income not to exceed \$10,000 is excludable in computing DC gross income for persons determined by the Social Security Administration to be totally and permanently disabled and who are receiving: Supplemental Security Income or Social Security Disability; or railroad retirement disability benefits; or federal or DC government disability benefits; and whose annual household adjusted gross income is less than \$100,000.

Household income includes income received by all household members in the year, even income excluded from federal adjusted gross income.

Adjusted gross income is that of all persons residing in a household, excluding the adjusted gross income of any person who is a tenant under a written lease for fair market value.

**Lines 8 and 9 Expenditures by DC teachers.** An individual who:

- 1) has been approved by the DC public schools; and
- 2) has been a classroom teacher in a DC public school or public charter school for this entire tax year or the entire prior tax year may deduct:
  - the amount the teacher paid during the year for basic and necessary classroom teaching materials and supplies – up to \$500 per person whether filing individually or jointly.

- the tuition and fees paid during the year for postgraduate education, professional development, or state licensing examination and testing for improving teaching credentials or maintaining professional certification – up to \$1,500 per person whether filing individually or jointly.

#### **Interaction between DC deductions and similar federal deductions.**

To prevent a "double deduction" situation – if a DC classroom teacher claims a deduction on his/her federal return for personal expenses, the federal tax deduction claimed **reduces** the amount that may be claimed for those same expenses on the DC return. **For example:** a DC classroom teacher who claims \$1,500 or more for tuition and fees on the federal return (Form 1040 or 1040-SR) **may not** take any deduction for these same expenses on the DC return.

**Line 10 Loan repayment awards.** "Loan repayment awards" of up to \$120,000 paid over four years by DC to healthcare professionals to reduce their medical education debt are not taxed by DC. (This program is administered by the DC Department of Health.)

**Line 11 Healthcare insurance premiums.** Any healthcare insurance premium paid by an employer for an employee's domestic partner registered with the Vital Records Division of the DC Department of Health (see DC Code §32-701 (3) and 702) or same sex spouse is deductible, unless on your federal return the employee's registered domestic partner or same sex spouse is considered a dependent pursuant to IRC §152 and a deduction from income was taken for the premium on the employee's federal tax return.

**Line 12 DC Poverty Lawyer Loan Assistance.** Attach a copy of your Form 1099C (Cancellation of Debt) issued by the DC Office of the Attorney General (OAG). Lawyers eligible for this award are those whose legal practice has been certified by the DC OAG as serving the public interest.

**Line 13 Other.** Other items not subject to DC tax subtracted from federal adjusted gross income, such as rebates/grants received from the Private Security Camera Systems Program, the Home Composting Incentive Program, the Safe at Home Grant Program, and certain other grants excluded from District gross income. See instructions page 9 and DC Code § 47-1803.02(a)(2)(LL).

**Line 14 Military Spouse Residency Relief Act** If you have determined that you are required to file a District of Columbia tax return and you are in one of the U.S. military services, one of the following may apply:

(1) If a servicemember's legal residence for taxes is not in DC but the servicemember and spouse reside in DC due to military orders, the military compensation and the non-military spouse's compensation should be deducted on Schedule I, Line 14. If this applies to you, a copy of the Department of Defense form providing the servicemember's legal residence for taxes and a copy of the non-military spouse's legal residence for taxes driver's license should be kept with your tax records in case it is subsequently needed.

(2) If a servicemember's legal residence for taxes is in DC and the servicemember and spouse reside in DC in compliance with the servicemember's military orders, they will file Form D-40 and will report all their income in DC, as either married filing jointly or married filing separately.

#### **Line 15 DC Opportunity Fund Investment**

If you have deferred capital gains due to an investment in a DC approved Qualified Opportunity Fund, subtract the amount of deferment here, provided this amount is also included in Calculation A, Line 8 of Schedule I.



**Important:** Print in CAPITAL letters using black ink.  
Attach to Schedule U. File Schedules N and U with your D-40.

OFFICIAL USE ONLY  
Vendor ID#0000

First name of non-custodial parent	M.I.	Last name
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Address (number, street and suite/apartment number if applicable)		
<input type="text"/>		
City	State	Zip Code + 4
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)	Date of birth (MMDDYYYY)	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	

Even if you are not eligible to claim the Federal Earned Income Credit you may be able to claim the DC Earned Income Tax Credit.

**DC Non-Custodial Parent EITC Eligibility – Please complete this checklist to determine your eligibility to file Schedule N.**

**You may claim the DC Non-Custodial Parent EITC only if you can answer “Yes” to the following questions.**

	YES	NO
1 Is your Federal Adjusted Gross Income for 2021 less than: \$42,158 (\$48,108 married filing jointly) with one qualifying child \$47,915 (\$53,865 married filing jointly) with two qualifying children \$51,464 (\$57,414 married filing jointly) with three or more qualifying children	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
2 Were you a DC resident taxpayer during the year?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
3 Were you between the ages of 18 and 30 as of December 31, 2021?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
4 Are you a parent of a minor child(ren) with whom you do not reside?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
5 Are you under a court order requiring you to make child support payments?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
6 Was the child support payment order in effect for at least 183 days in 2021?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
7 Did you make child support payment(s) through a government sponsored support collection unit?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
8 Did you pay all of the court ordered child support due for 2021 by December 31, 2021?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

If you answered “Yes” to the above questions, you may claim the DC Non-Custodial Parent EITC.  
Complete Schedule N and attach it, and Schedule U, to your D-40.



Last name and TIN

**Qualifying Child Information**

First Name

M.I. Last Name

1. Child's name, #1

Child's name, #2

Child's name, #3

If you have more than three qualifying children, you only need to list three to get the maximum credit.

2. Child's  
TIN

#1

#2

#3

3. Child's date of birth

#1

#2

#3

4. Custodian's name

First Name

M.I. Last Name

5. Custodian's address

Number, street and suite/apartment number

City

State

Zip Code + 4

6. Custodian's TIN

7. Location of the  
court that ordered  
support payments for:

#1

#3

#2

8. Case or Docket number for:

#1

#2

#3

9. Name of government agency to which you make payments for:

#1

#2

#3

10. Address of  
the government  
agency for:

#1

#2

#3

11. Amount of  
court ordered  
payment

#1

#2

#3

12. Date payments were  
ordered to start

#1 (MMDDYYYY)

#2 (MMDDYYYY)

#3 (MMDDYYYY)

13. Total payments made during 2021

\$

#1

\$

#2

\$

#3

14. Computation: Using the amount on Line 4 of Form D-40, find the correct Earned Income Credit (EIC) amount from the EIC table in the Federal 1040 tax return booklet. Multiply that amount by .40 to determine the DC Non-Custodial Parent EITC amount to claim on Schedule U, Part 1b, Line 1. If you are a part-year filer, see part-year resident instructions in the D-40 booklet on prorating the credit to be claimed.

Schedule ELC  
Keep Child Care Affordable  
Tax Credit



► Complete and attach to Form D-40 only if you have an eligible child.

OFFICIAL USE ONLY Vendor ID# 0000

Name shown on return

Your first name

M.I

Last name

Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

[illegible]

Before you begin:

See the instructions on back of this form to make sure that **1)** you can take the Keep Child Care Affordable Tax Credit and **2)** you have an eligible child.

Be sure the child's name on Line 2 and tax identification number (TIN) on Line 3 matches with the eligible child's social security card. Otherwise, at the time we process your return, we may reduce or disallow your ELC if the name or TIN does not match the social security card. Call the Social Security Administration at 1-800-772-1213

[illegible]

## Instructions for Keep Child Care Affordable Tax Credit (Schedule ELC)

### You are not eligible to receive this credit if:

1. You do not claim the eligible child as a dependent on your federal or District income tax return for that taxable year;
2. A person other than the taxpayer claimed the eligible child as a dependent on his or her federal and District income tax returns for that taxable year;
3. The child of the taxpayer was eligible for and received subsidized child care services pursuant to Chapter 4, Title 4 of the D.C. Code, during the taxable year;
4. A person other than the taxpayer received a credit under DC Code 47-1806.15 for the same taxable year for the same eligible child;
5. The payments for child care services for which you seek a tax credit were paid to an entity not licensed by the District to operate a child development facility unless operated by the federal government or by a private provider on federal property; or
6. The taxpayer's District taxable income for the taxable year exceeds the amounts for taxable year 2021:
  - a. Single and head of household: \$153,400;
  - b. Married/Registered Domestic Partners Filing Jointly: \$153,400;
  - c. Married/Registered Domestic Partners Filing Separately on the same return: \$153,400;
  - d. Married/Registered Domestic Partners Filing Separately: \$76,700

### Definitions

1. "Eligible child" means a dependent, claimed by a taxpayer who has not reached the age of 4 years by September 30th of the taxable year.
2. "Eligible child care expenses" means payments made by a taxpayer to a licensed child development facility for child care services of an eligible child during the taxable year but does not include any payments for child care services provided after August 31st of the taxable year of an eligible child who meets the age requirements for enrollment for Pre-K.
3. "Child development facility" means a center, home, or other structure that provides care and other services, supervision, and guidance for children, infants, and toddlers on a regular basis licensed to operate as a childcare development facility in the District unless operated by the federal government or by a private provider on federal property. Child development facility does not include a public or private elementary or secondary school engaged in legally required educational and related functions or a pre-kindergarten education program licensed pursuant to the Pre-K Act of 2008.
4. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) means a valid federal employer identification number (FEIN) issued by the IRS; or a valid social security number issued by the Social Security Administration.

### Eligible Expenses

1. Eligible expenses are limited to the amounts paid to a licensed child development facility for child care services of the eligible child;
2. Child support payments are not qualified expenses even if intended to be used to pay for child care services;
3. Child care expenses that are paid for upfront by a taxpayer but then reimbursed by a state social service agency are not eligible expenses; or
4. Expenses do not include food, lodging, clothing or entertainment even if provided for eligible child.

### Line by Line Instructions for Child 1, 2 and 3:

**Line 1a:** Is the eligible child a recipient of the District's subsidized child care program? If yes, your child does not qualify for the credit. If no, continue to Line 1b.

**Line 1b:** The child must be under the age of 4 as of 9/30/21. If under age 4, continue to Line 2. If age 4 or over, your child does not qualify for this credit.

**Line 2:** Enter your eligible child's first and last name.

**Line 3:** Enter your eligible child's tax identification number. Ensure the name and tax identification number entered matches the eligible child's social security card.

**Line 4:** Enter your eligible child's date of birth in MMDDYYYY format.

**Line 5:** Enter the eligible child's relationship to you. Example, son, daughter, grandchild, niece, nephew, eligible foster child.

**Line 6:** Enter the name of the Child Development Facility.

**Line 7a:** Enter the Child Development Facility License Number.

**Line 7b:** Check the applicable box.

**Line 8:** Enter the TIN of the Child Development Facility.

**Line 9:** Enter the date range of the payments made during the taxable year. This date cannot be a date after August 31st of the taxable year if eligible child meets age requirements for enrollment in Pre-K according to DC Code § 38-273.02(a).

**Line 10:** Enter the total amount actually paid in 2021 but do not include any payments for child care services provided after August 31, 2019 of the taxable year if your eligible child meets the age requirement for enrollment in Pre-K according to DC Code § 38-273.02(a).

**Line 11:** The maximum credit amount that can be claimed is \$1,020.

**Line 12:** Enter the lesser of Line 10 or Line 11 and enter here and on Schedule U, Part 1B, Line 2.

SCHEDULE HSR  
DC Health Care  
Shared Responsibility



**Important:** Print in CAPITAL letters using black ink. File with your D-40.

OFFICIAL USE ONLY Vendor ID#0000

Personal information

Your daytime telephone number

Your taxpayer identification number (TIN)										and Date of Birth (MMDDYYYY)										Spouse's/registered domestic partner's TIN										and Date of Birth (MMDDYYYY)									
Your first name										M.I.										Last name																			
Spouse's/registered domestic partner's first name										M.I.										Last name																			
Mailing address (number, street and suite/apartment number if applicable)																																							
City																				State					Zip Code +4														

**PART I Do you have qualifying health coverage?**

- 1 Did you and, if applicable, all members of your health care shared responsibility family have qualifying health coverage for every month in **2021**?
- ☐ **Yes. STOP.** You do not owe a health care shared responsibility payment and do not need to complete a Schedule HSR. (Enter zero on Line 25 of your D-40)
- ☐ **No.** If you answered No, complete Part II.

**PART II Do you have an exemption?**

- 2 Can someone else claim you as a dependent on their federal income tax return for 2021?
- ☐ **Yes. Proceed to Part IV. See instructions.**
- ☐ **No.**
- 3 Was your federal adjusted gross income below the applicable filing threshold for your filing status for 2021? See instructions.
- ☐ **Yes. Proceed to Part IV. See instructions.**
- ☐ **No.**
- 4 Was your federal adjusted gross income reported on your D-40, Line 4 for 2021 equal to or less than \$28,593
- ☐ **Yes. Proceed to Part IV. See instructions.**
- ☐ **No.**

If you answered Yes to any of questions 2 - 4, enter zero on Line 25 of your D-40. If not, continue by answering questions 5 - 6.

- 5 Do you affirm under the penalties of perjury that you or any member of your health care shared responsibility family lacked qualifying health coverage in 2021 on the basis of a sincerely held religious belief during the entire taxable year?
- ☐ **Yes. You must complete Part III before completing Part IV.**
- ☐ **No.**
- 6 Are you claiming an exemption (other than a sincerely held religious belief) for at least one month for 2021 for yourself or any member of your health care shared responsibility family?
- ☐ **Yes. You must complete Part III before completing Part IV.**
- ☐ **No.**

After answering questions 5 - 6, complete Part IV to determine the amount to enter on Line 25 of your D-40. If you answered yes to question 5 or 6, you must also complete Part III.

Name of Individual		Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)	Exemption Type	Number of Exempt Months Claimed
7	First name and M.I. <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> </div> Last name <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div><div></div> </div>
8	First name and M.I. <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> </div> Last name <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div><div></div> </div>
9	First name and M.I. <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> </div> Last name <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div><div></div> </div>
10	First name and M.I. <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> </div> Last name <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div><div></div> </div>
11	First name and M.I. <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> </div> Last name <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div><div></div> </div>
12	First name and M.I. <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> </div> Last name <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div><div></div> </div>

Round cents to nearest dollar.  
If amount is zero, leave line blank.

13 \$ .00

14 \$ .00

15 \$ .00

16 \$       .00

17 \$ .00

### A. Flat Dollar Amount Calculation

**Worksheet A-1 (No exemptions claimed)**

**Worksheet A-1** - Complete this worksheet if you are **not** claiming any exemptions for any month for any member of your health care shared responsibility family. (See instructions for available exemptions and who is included in your health care shared responsibility family.)

		Round cents to nearest dollar. If amount is zero, leave line blank.
1. Multiply \$695 for each member in your health care shared responsibility family who was at least 18 years old as of December 31, 2021.	1.	.00
2. Multiply \$347.50 for each member in your health care shared responsibility family who was under the age of 18 years old as of December 31, 2021.	2.	.00
3. Add Lines 1 and 2.	3.	.00
4. Maximum flat dollar amount for 2021.	4.	\$2,085.00
5. Enter the smaller of Lines 3 or 4 here and on Schedule HSR, Part IV, Line 13. (Proceed to Worksheet B-1)	5.	.00

**Worksheet A-2 (Exemptions claimed for at least one month for at least one member in your health care shared responsibility family)**

**Worksheet A-2** - Complete the monthly columns by placing an "X" in each month to represent any member of your health care shared responsibility family that did not have minimum essential coverage or a coverage exemption. If you are claiming an exemption for the entire year for yourself and every member of your shared responsibility family, you do not complete this section. **Only complete this worksheet if you are claiming an exemption for any month for any member in your health care shared responsibility family or if you or a member of your family had only partial year minimum essential coverage, even if no other exemption is claimed.**

Name	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1a. Total number of X's in a month. If 5 or more, enter 5.												
1b. Add the total number reported in Line 1a here <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> and on Worksheet C-2, Line 1.												
2. Total number of X's in a month for members age 18 or older as of December 31, 2021.												
3. One-half the number of X's in a month for members under the age of 18 years old as of December 31, 2021.												
4. Add Lines 2 and 3 for each month.												
5. Multiply Line 4 by \$695 for each month. If \$2085 or more, enter \$2085.												
6. Total the amounts for each month on Line 5.											\$	.00
7. Divide Line 6 by 12.0. This is your flat dollar amount. Enter this amount on Schedule HSR, Part IV, Line 13. (Proceed to Worksheet B-1)											\$	.00

## B. Percentage Income Calculation

### Worksheet B-1

**Worksheet B-1 - Complete this worksheet if you completed either Worksheet A-1 or Worksheet A-2. If you completed Worksheet A-2, you must also complete Worksheet B-2.**

1. Enter your federal adjusted gross income reported on your D-40, Line 4 for 2021.	1.	<input type="text"/> .00
2. Enter the standard deduction amount that corresponds to the filing status that you claimed on your D-40. (See HSR instructions for amounts).	2.	<input type="text"/> .00
3. Subtract Line 2 from Line 1.	3.	<input type="text"/> .00
4. Multiply Line 3 by 2.5% (0.025). This is your percentage of income amount. <b>Enter this amount on Schedule HSR, Part IV, Line 14 if you completed Worksheet A-1, and proceed to Worksheet C-1.</b> (If you were required to complete Worksheet A-2, you must proceed to Worksheet B-2 to calculate your percentage of income amount. Do not enter this amount on Schedule HSR, Part IV, Line 14.)	4.	<input type="text"/> .00

### Worksheet B-2 (Exemptions claimed for at least one month for at least one member in your health care shared responsibility family)

**Worksheet B-2 - Complete this worksheet only if you were required to complete Worksheet A-2. Do not complete this worksheet if you completed Worksheet A-1. \* If the amount on Line 1a of Worksheet A-2 is zero for any month, leave all columns of this worksheet blank for that month.**

For each month, you must determine if the amount on Line 5 of Worksheet A-2 is less than the amount on Line 4 of Worksheet B-1.	(a)	(b)	(c)
	Enter the amount from Worksheet A-2, Line 5	Enter the amount from Worksheet B-1, Line 4	Enter the larger of column (a) or column (b)
1. January			.00
2. February			.00
3. March			.00
4. April			.00
5. May			.00
6. June			.00
7. July			.00
8. August			.00
9. September			.00
10. October			.00
11. November			.00
12. December			.00
13. Add the amounts in column (c)			.00
14. Divide Line 13 by 12.0 <b>Enter this amount on Schedule HSR, Part IV, Line 14.</b> (Proceed to Worksheet C-2.)			.00

## C. District Average Bronze Plan Premium Calculation

### Worksheet C-1 (No exemptions claimed)

**Worksheet C-1** - Complete this worksheet if you completed Worksheet A-1. If **you were** required to complete Worksheet A-2, you must complete Worksheet C-2. (See instructions on who is included in your health care shared responsibility family.)

Round cents to nearest dollar.  
If amount is zero, leave line blank.

1. Enter the number of members in your health care shared responsibility family.

1.

2. Enter the amount that corresponds to the number of members in your health care shared responsibility family.

- 1 person - \$3,258
- 2 persons - \$6,516
- 3 persons - \$9,774
- 4 persons - \$13,032
- 5 or more persons - \$16,290

Enter this amount on Schedule HSR, Part IV, Line 16.

2. .00

### Worksheet C-2 (Exemptions claimed for at least one month for at least one member in your health care shared responsibility family)

**Worksheet C-2** - Complete this worksheet only if you were required to complete Worksheet A-2. If **you were not** required to complete Worksheet A-2, complete Worksheet C-1. Do not complete this worksheet if you completed Worksheet A-1. (See instructions on who is included in your health care shared responsibility family.)

1. Enter the total number reported on Worksheet A-2, Line 1b.

1.

2. Multiply Line 1 by **\$272**. Enter this amount on Schedule HSR, Part IV, Line 16.

2. .00



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCHEDULE HSR  
DC HEALTH CARE SHARED RESPONSIBILITY PAYMENT  
STOP: If you answered 'yes' to Part I, Line 1. DO NOT complete this  
schedule. Mark the oval on Line 3 of the D-40 and enter zero (0) on  
Line 25 of the D-40**

DC law requires all residents to have health coverage, have an exemption, or pay a tax penalty on their D-40. DC enacted the law in response to the reduction of the federal individual responsibility payment and modeled it after the federal requirement. Beginning in 2020, all District residents must either:

- (1) Have qualifying health care coverage (see definition below) for yourself, your spouse/registered domestic partner (if filing jointly or separately on the same return), and anyone you or your married/registered domestic partner claim (or can claim) as a dependent;
- (2) Have a coverage exemption for yourself, your spouse/registered domestic partner (if filing jointly or separately on the same return), and anyone you or your married/registered domestic partner claim (or can claim) as a dependent; or
- (3) Make a health care shared responsibility payment.

**D-40**

If you and, if applicable, all members of your shared responsibility family (see definition below) had qualifying health care coverage for every month in 2021, fill-in the oval on Page 1 of your D-40 and enter zero on Line 25 of your D-40. You do not need to complete Schedule HSR or make a shared responsibility payment. If you (and, if applicable, all members of your shared responsibility family) did not have qualifying health care coverage for every month in 2021, you must complete Schedule HSR to calculate your shared responsibility payment and/or to claim an exemption.

**Schedule HSR**

**Part I** - Complete Part I of the Schedule HSR. If you answer 'yes' to question 1, mark the oval on Line 3 of your D-40 and enter zero on Line 25. If you answer 'no' to question 1, you must complete Part II.

**Part II** - If you answer 'yes' to question 2, 3 or 4, skip Part III and continue to complete Part IV. Enter zero on Line 13-17 of Part IV and on Line 25 of the D-40. If you answer 'no' to questions 2-4, you must answer questions 5-6 and complete Part III.

**Part III** – Complete the name and taxpayer identification number (TIN) for each member of your shared responsibility family, the code for the exemption claimed and the number of exempt months claimed for each exemption type claimed. For a list of exemption codes, see the Exemption Chart.

- If you are claiming one exemption type for the entire year, enter the applicable exemption code and “12” for the number of exempt months claimed for that member.
- If you are claiming an exemption for less than 12 months, enter the applicable exemption code and the total number of months claimed for that exemption type for that member.
- If you are claiming multiple exemption types for one member, list that member more than once and enter exemption code and number of months claimed for each exemption type for that member.

**Part IV** – Complete Part IV of Schedule HSR to compute your shared responsibility payment. You must complete the worksheets to compute your shared responsibility payment. (If you claimed an exemption for all members of your shared responsibility family for every month of 2021, enter zero on Lines 13-17 of your Schedule HSR.) The worksheets contain the following:

**A. Flat Dollar Amount Calculation  
(Line 13)**

1. Complete Worksheet A-1 if no exemptions are claimed by anyone in your shared responsibility family
2. Complete Worksheet A-2 if exemptions are claimed for at least one month for at least one member of your shared responsibility family.

**B. Percentage Income Amount  
Calculation (Line 14)**

1. Complete Worksheet B-1. (If you completed Worksheet A-2, you must also Complete Worksheet B-2.)
2. Complete Worksheet B-2 if you claimed exemptions for at least one month for at least one member of your shared responsibility family.

**C. District Average Bronze Plan  
Premium Calculation (Line 16)**

1. Complete Worksheet C-1 if no exemptions were claimed.
2. Complete Worksheet C-2 if you claimed exemptions for at least one month for at least one member in your shared responsibility family.

**A. Flat Dollar Amount Calculation  
Worksheets**

• Worksheet A-1

Complete this worksheet if you are not claiming any exemptions for any month for any member of your shared responsibility family.

Follow the line by line directions provided on the form. Enter the amount from Line 5 on Schedule HSR, Part IV, Line 13. Proceed to Worksheet B-1.

• Worksheet A-2

Complete this worksheet only if you are claiming an exemption, including maintaining partial-year minimum essential coverage, for any month for any member of your shared responsibility family.

List the name of each member of your shared responsibility family in the provided row. Then, for each month, mark an X in the appropriate column listed for the member(s) of your shared responsibility family who did not have minimum essential coverage or a coverage exemption. For example, if your dependent “John” had a health care coverage only for the month of January and had no coverage exemptions for the remainder of the year, mark an “X” in each of the month columns February through December on the row associated with John’s name.

Line 1a: For each month, add the total number of “X’s” in the column. The maximum number entered in any month’s column is 5, even if that column includes more than 5 “X’s”. For example, if each of the 6 members of your shared responsibility family did not have health care coverage or a coverage exemption for January, you should enter “5” on Line 1 in the January column.

Line 1b: After you have completed the step above for each month, add the total calculated for each month together. Enter this sum on the provided space in the "Line 1b" box. For example, if you entered "5" in the January column for Line 1a, "4" in the April column, and "0" in all other columns, enter "9" in the space provided in the "Line 1b" box.

Line 2: Enter the total number of "X's" in each month that correspond to members age 18 or older as of December 31, 2021.

Line 3: Enter one-half the total number of "X's" in each month that correspond to members under the age of 18 as of December 31, 2021.

Line 4: Add Lines 2 and 3 for each month.

Line 5: Multiply Line 4 by \$695 for each month. If \$2,085 or more, enter \$2,085.

Line 6: Total the amounts reported in each month's column on Line 5.

Line 7: Divide the amount reported on Line 6 by 12.0. This is your flat dollar amount. Enter this amount on Schedule HSR, Part IV, Line 13 and proceed to Worksheet B-1.

## **B. Percentage Interest Calculation Worksheets**

### **Worksheet B-1**

Complete this worksheet if you completed either Worksheet A-1 or Worksheet A-2. If you completed Worksheet A-2, you must also complete Worksheet B-2.

Follow the line by line directions provided on the form. The applicable D-40 filing threshold amounts for 2021 are:

- Single (under 65) – \$12,550
- Single (65 or older) – \$14,250
- Married/Registered domestic partner filing jointly or separately on the same return (both spouses under 65) – \$25,100
- Married/Registered domestic partner filing jointly or separately on the same return (one spouse 65 or older) – \$26,450
- Married/Registered domestic partner filing jointly or separately on the same return (both spouses 65 or older) – \$27,800
- Married filing separately (under 65) – \$12,550
- Married filing separately (65 or older) - \$13,900
- Head of household (under 65) – \$18,800
- Head of household (65 or older) – \$20,500
- Qualifying Widow(er) (under 65) – \$25,100
- Qualifying Widow(er) (65 or older) – \$26,450

NOTE: The IRS does not consider 'blind' as an additional standard deduction.

If you completed Worksheet A-1, enter the amount from Line 4 on Schedule HSR, Part IV, Line 14 and proceed to Worksheet C-1. If you completed Worksheet A-2, proceed to Worksheet B-2 to calculate your percentage of income amount.

### **Worksheet B-2**

Complete this worksheet only if you completed Worksheet A-2 (if you claimed exemptions for at least one month for at least one member of your shared responsibility family).

Line 1-12: For each month enter the amount from Worksheet A-2, Line 5 in column (a) and the amount from Worksheet B-1, Line 4 in column (b). In column (c), enter the larger of column (a) or column (b).

Line 13: Add the amounts reported in column (c) for Lines 1-12.

Line 14: Divide the total on Line 13 by 12. Enter this amount on Schedule HSR, Part IV, Line 14. Proceed to Worksheet C-2.

## **C. District Average Bronze Plan Premium Calculation Worksheets**

### **Worksheet C-1**

Complete this worksheet if you completed Worksheet A-1. Do not complete this worksheet if you completed Worksheet A-2 (if you claimed no exemptions for any member of your shared responsibility family).

Follow the line by line directions provided on the form. Enter the amount from Line 2 on Schedule HSR, Part IV, Line 16.

### **Worksheet C-2**

Complete this worksheet if you completed Worksheet A-2. Do not complete this worksheet if you completed Worksheet A-1 (if you claimed exemptions for at least one month for at least one member of your shared responsibility family).

Follow the line by line directions provided on the form. Enter the amount from Line 2 on Schedule HSR, Part IV, Line 16.

### **Definitions**

- **DC resident.** For purposes of Schedule HSR, DC resident has the same meaning as “resident” defined in D.C. Official Code § 47-1801.04(42). (Part-year residents should claim an exemption as a nonresident of the District for the month(s) during the tax year that that he or she was not a DC resident.)

***For additional information regarding qualifying coverage, contact DC Health Link at [www.dchealthlink.com](http://www.dchealthlink.com) or (855) 532-5465.***

- **Shared responsibility family.** For purposes of Schedule HSR, shared responsibility family includes the following individuals:
  - The taxpayer;
  - The taxpayer’s spouse or registered domestic partner if they file D-40 jointly or separately on the same return; and
  - Any dependents that the taxpayer (or the taxpayer’s spouse or registered domestic partner) claimed or could have claimed on their D-40.
- **Qualifying health coverage.** For purposes of Schedule HSR, qualifying health coverage means:
  - Minimum essential coverage as defined by section 5000A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. § 5000A) and its implementing regulations, as that section and its implementing regulations were in effect on December 15, 2017;
  - The Immigrant Children's Program; and
  - Health coverage provided under a multiple employer welfare arrangement; provided, that the multiple employer welfare arrangement provided coverage in the District on December 15, 2017, or complies with federal law and regulations applicable to multiple employer welfare arrangements that were in place as of December 15, 2017.

**Adjusted Gross Income (“AGI”).** For purposes of Schedule HSR AGI is the federal AGI reported on Line 4 of your D-40 return. If you are filing a joint return or filing separately on the same return with your spouse or registered domestic partner, use the combined federal AGI reported on Line 4 of your D-40 return. If a member of your Shared Responsibility Family (spouse or dependent) filed a separate return, the federal AGI reported by that member on his or her separate return does not need to be added to the federal AGI reported on your D-40 for the purposes of calculating the shared responsibility payment on your return.

## Exemptions Chart

Exemption Type	Exemption Code
<b>Affordability</b> —You received an affordability exemption certificate from the Health Benefits Exchange Authority. For information regarding the affordability exemption contact DC Health Link at <a href="http://www.dchealthlink.com">www.dchealthlink.com</a> or (855) 532-5465.	A
<b>Short coverage gap</b> —You went without coverage for less than 3 consecutive months during the year.	B
<b>Citizens living abroad and certain noncitizens</b> —You were: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A U.S. citizen or a resident alien who was physically present in a foreign country or countries for at least 330 full days during any period of 12 consecutive months;</li> <li>• A U.S. citizen who was a bona fide resident of a foreign country or countries for an uninterrupted period that includes the entire tax year;</li> <li>• A bona fide resident of a U.S. territory;</li> <li>• A resident alien who was a citizen or national of a foreign country with which the U.S. has an income tax treaty with a nondiscrimination clause, and you were a bona fide resident of a foreign country for an uninterrupted period that includes the entire tax year;</li> <li>• Not lawfully present in the U.S. and not a U.S. citizen or U.S. national. For more information about who is treated as lawfully present in the U.S. for purposes of this coverage exemption, visit <a href="http://www.HealthCare.gov">www.HealthCare.gov</a>; or</li> <li>• A nonresident alien, including (1) a dual-status alien in the first year of U.S. residency and (2) a nonresident alien or dual-status alien who elects to file a joint return with a U.S. spouse. This exemption doesn't apply if you are a nonresident alien for 2018, but met certain presence requirements and elected to be treated as a resident alien. For more information, see IRS Pub. 519.</li> </ul>	C
<b>Members of a health care sharing ministry</b> —You were a member of a health care sharing ministry.	D
<b>Members of Indian tribes</b> —You were either a member of a federally recognized Indian tribe including an Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (ANCSA) Corporation Shareholder (regional or village), or you were otherwise eligible for services through an Indian health care provider or the Indian Health Service.	E
<b>Incarceration</b> —You were in a jail, prison, or similar penal institution or correctional facility after the disposition of charges.	F
<b>General hardship</b> — You received a hardship exemption certificate from the Health Benefits Exchange Authority. For information regarding the hardship exemption contact DC Health Link at <a href="http://www.dchealthlink.com">www.dchealthlink.com</a> or (855) 532-5465.	G
<b>Member of shared responsibility family born or adopted during the year</b> —The months before and including the month that an individual was added to your shared responsibility family by birth or adoption. <i>You should claim this exemption only if you also are claiming another exemption in Part III.</i>	H
<b>Member of shared responsibility family died during the year</b> —The months after the month that a member of your shared responsibility family died during the year. <i>You should claim this exemption only if you also are claiming another exemption in Part III.</i>	H
<b>Nonresident of the District</b> – You were not a resident of the District of Columbia.	I
<b>Sincerely Held Religious Belief</b> —You lacked qualifying health coverage on the basis of a sincerely held religious belief during the entire taxable year.	J
<b>DC Health Alliance</b> – You were enrolled in the DC Health Alliance Program.	K

<p><b>Low income</b>– Your federal adjusted gross income reported on your D-40, Line 4 is equal to or below the amounts that correspond to the number of members in your shared responsibility family and the age of the individual for which the exemption is claimed. <b>(If you qualify for this exemption, you may be eligible for Medicaid. Contact DC Health Link at (855) 532-5465 or <a href="http://www.dchealthlink.com">www.dchealthlink.com</a> or the Department of Health Care Finance at (202) 727-5355 or <a href="https://dhcf.dc.gov/service/medicaid">https://dhcf.dc.gov/service/medicaid</a> or for more information.)</b></p>			L
Number of Shared Responsibility Family Members:	If your AGI is equal to or below the following amounts, members age 21 or older as of 12/31/2021 are exempt:	If your AGI is equal to or below the following amounts, members under age 21 as of 12/31/2021 are exempt:	
1	\$28,593.60	\$41,731.20	
2	\$38,672.40	\$56,440.80	
3	\$48,751.20	\$71,150.40	
4	\$58,830.00	\$85,860.00	
5	\$68,908.80	\$100,569.60	
6	\$78,987.60	\$115,279.20	
7	\$89,066.40	\$129,988.80	
8	\$99,145.20	\$144,698.40	
For Each Additional Member, add:	\$10,078.80	\$14,709.60	
<p><b>A Religious Sect that is Conscientiously Opposed</b> - If you are a member of a religious sect that is conscientiously opposed to accepting health benefits, including Social Security and Medicare, and need to claim an exemption from the Shared Responsibility Payment.</p>			M
<p>Maintained Minimum Essential Coverage</p>			Z

## DC-8379 Injured Spouse Allocation



OFFICIAL USE ONLY Vendor ID# 0000

### Information About the Tax Return for Which This Form Is Filed

Enter the following information exactly as it is shown on the tax return for which you are filing this form.

The spouse's name and taxpayer identification number shown first on that tax return must also be shown first below.

First name, initial, and last name shown first on the return	Taxpayer identification number shown first	If Injured Spouse, check here <input type="checkbox"/>
First name, initial, and last name shown second on the return	Taxpayer identification number shown second	If Injured Spouse, check here <input type="checkbox"/>
Mailing address (number, street, and suite/apartment number if applicable)		
City	State	Zip Code +4

### Part I Should You File This Form? You must complete this part.

- 1 Enter the tax year for which you are filing this form. \_\_\_\_\_ Answer the following questions for that year.
- 2 Did you (or will you) file a joint return or married/registered domestic partners filing separately on same return?
  - ☐ **Yes.** Go to Line 3.
  - ☐ **No. Stop here.** Do not file this form. You are not an injured spouse.
- 3 Did (or will) DC use the joint overpayment to pay any of the following legally enforceable past-due debt(s) owed only by your spouse?
  - \* DC income tax \* DC unemployment compensation \* Child support \* DC tickets and traffic penalties \* federal income tax
  - \* federal student loans
  - ☐ **Yes.** Go to Line 4.
  - ☐ **No. Stop here.** Do not file this form. You are not an injured spouse.
- 4 Are you legally obligated to pay this past-due amount?
  - ☐ **Yes. Stop here.** Do not file this form. You are not an injured spouse.
  - ☐ **No.**
- 5 Did you make and report payments, such as DC income tax withholding or estimated tax payments?
  - ☐ **Yes.** Skip Line 6 and **go to Part II** and complete the rest of this form.
  - ☐ **No.** Go to Line 6.
- 6 Did you have earned income, such as wages, salaries, or self-employment income?
  - ☐ **Yes.** Go to Part II and complete the rest of the form.
  - ☐ **No. Stop here.** Do not file this form. You are not an injured spouse.



Enter your last name

Enter your TIN

**Part II Allocation Between Spouses of Items on the Tax Return** (See the separate DC Form 8379 instructions for Part II).

Allocated Items (Column (a) must equal columns (b) + (c))	Fill in if loss	(a) Amount shown on joint return	Fill in if loss	(b) Allocated to injured spouse	Fill in if loss	(c) Allocated to other spouse
<b>7</b> Federal adjusted gross income	<input type="radio"/>	\$	<input type="radio"/>	\$	<input type="radio"/>	\$
<b>8</b> Total additions to federal adjusted gross income		\$		\$		\$
<b>9</b> Add Line 7 and Line 8	<input type="radio"/>	\$	<input type="radio"/>	\$	<input type="radio"/>	\$
<b>10</b> Total subtractions from federal adjusted gross income		\$		\$		\$
<b>11</b> DC adjusted gross income (subtract Line 10 from Line 9)	<input type="radio"/>	\$	<input type="radio"/>	\$	<input type="radio"/>	\$
<b>12</b> Deduction amount		\$		\$		\$
<b>13</b> DC taxable income. Subtract Line 12 from Line 11	<input type="radio"/>	\$	<input type="radio"/>	\$	<input type="radio"/>	\$
<b>14</b> Tax. If Line 20 is \$100,000 or more, use Calculation I		\$		\$		\$
<b>15</b> Total refundable and/or non-refundable credits excluding earned income		\$		\$		\$
<b>16</b> DC estimated tax payments		\$		\$		\$
<b>17</b> DC withholding tax paid		\$		\$		\$

**Part III Signature.**

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this form and any accompanying schedules or statements and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

<b>Paid Preparer Use Only</b>	Injured spouse's signature		Date		Phone number	
	Print/Type preparer's name		Preparer's signature		Date	
					Check <input type="checkbox"/> if self-employed	
	Firm's name ▶		Firm's EIN ▶			
	Firm's address ▶				Phone no.	

## **Instructions for DC-8379 Injured Spouse Allocation**

### **Purpose of form**

DC-8379 is filed by one spouse/registered domestic partner (the injured spouse/registered domestic partner) on a jointly filed tax return when the joint overpayment was (or is expected to be) applied (offset) to a past-due obligation of the other spouse/registered domestic partner. By filing DC-8379, the injured spouse/registered domestic partner may be able to get back his or her share of the joint refund.

### **Are you an injured spouse?**

You may be an injured spouse if you file a joint return and all or part of your portion of the overpayment is expected to be, offset to your spouse's legally enforceable past-due federal tax, state income tax, state unemployment compensation debts, child support, or a federal nontax debt, such as a student loan.

A Notice of Offset for federal tax debts is issued by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). All other Notice of Offsets are issued by the DC Office of Tax and Revenue (OTR) on behalf of the affected agency.

Complete Part I to determine if you are an injured spouse/registered domestic partner.

### **When to file**

You **must** file the DC-8379 with your return. In order to be eligible for this relief. You must submit your completed D-8379 prior to the offset occurring. Once funds have been offset, this relief may be unavailable.

### **How to file**

You can file DC-8379 with your joint tax return. If you file DC-8379 with your joint return, attach it to your return. The processing of DC-8379 may be delayed if the form is incomplete when filed.

### **Specific Instructions**

#### **Part I**

Complete Lines 1-6 to determine if you are an injured spouse.

#### **Part II**

**Line 7.** Enter your federal adjusted gross income.

**Line 8.** Enter total additions to federal adjusted gross income.

**Line 10.** Enter total subtractions from federal adjusted gross income.

**Lines 11 – 17.** Amounts come from your DC D-40 return.

#### **Part III Signature**

Ensure to sign and date DC-8379.





**IMPORTANT: Please read the instructions on the reverse before completing this form.**

Your First name, M.I., Last name

Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Spouse's/registered domestic partner's First name, M.I., Last name

Spouse's/ registered domestic partner's TIN

Daytime telephone number

**No underpayment interest is due and this form should not be filed if:**

- A. Your tax liability on taxable income after deducting your District of Columbia (DC) withholding tax and applicable credits is less than \$100, or
- B. You made periodic estimated tax payments and had amounts withheld as required and the total is equal to or more than 110% of your last year's taxes or is at least 90% of your current year's taxes. Note: You must have been a 12-month DC resident last year in order to use the prior year 110% exception.

**Computation of Underpayment Interest**

- |   |   |    |                      |
|---|---|----|----------------------|
| 1 | 2021 DC Tax Liability - Line 24 from your 2021 DC Individual Income Tax Return minus Line 30.                                     | \$ | <input type="text"/> |
| 2 | Multiply the amount on Line 1 by 90% (.90)  | \$ | <input type="text"/> |
| 3 | 2020 DC Tax Liability - Line 23 from your 2020 DC Individual Income Tax Return minus the sum of Lines 26d or 26e through Line 28. | \$ | <input type="text"/> |
| 4 | Multiply Line 3 amount by 110%.   | \$ | <input type="text"/> |
| 5 | Minimum withholding and estimated tax payment required for tax year 2021 (lesser of Line 2 and 4).                                | \$ | <input type="text"/> |
| 6 | Multiply Line 5 amount by 25% (.25) for amount required for each periodic payment   | \$ | <input type="text"/> |

Note: If your income was not evenly divided over 4 periods, see instructions on the reverse of this form on the "Annualized Income" method.

**Due date of Payments**

- |   | 1st Period           | 2nd Period           | 3rd Period           | 4th Period                              |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|
|   | 04/15/21             | 06/15/21             | 09/15/21             | 01/15/22                                |
| 7 Enter Line 6 amount or the annualized income amount in each period (The 2 <sup>nd</sup> period includes the 1 <sup>st</sup> period amount, 3 <sup>rd</sup> period includes the 1 <sup>st</sup> and 2 <sup>nd</sup> period amounts, the 4 <sup>th</sup> period includes all period amounts). | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/>                    |
| Check here <input type="checkbox"/> if you are using the "Annualized Income" method.  |                      |                      |                      |   |
| 8 DC withholding and estimated tax paid each period (The 2 <sup>nd</sup> period includes the 1 <sup>st</sup> period amount, 3 <sup>rd</sup> period includes the 1 <sup>st</sup> and 2 <sup>nd</sup> period amounts, the 4 <sup>th</sup> period includes all period amounts).                  | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/>                    |
| 9 Underpayment each period (Line 7 minus Line 8)  | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/>                    |
| 10 Underpayment interest factors  | .0175                | .0265                | .0351                | .0259                                   |
| 11 Line 9 multiplied by Line 10   | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/>                    |
| 12 Underpayment interest – Total of amounts from Line 11. (See instructions on reverse)   |                      |                      |                      | Pay this amount \$ <input type="text"/> |

Make check or money order payable to: DC Treasurer

# Instructions for Underpayment of Estimated Income Tax by Individuals

## Estimated Tax Interest

DC law requires every individual or couple filing jointly, to pay estimated tax if they:

- receive taxable income which is not subject to DC withholding; or
- receive wages with insufficient withholding; or
- the tax on this taxable income is expected to be more than \$100.

The law states that anyone required to file and pay estimated tax who fails to pay the amount required by the periodic payment due date is subject to interest on the underpayment of estimated income tax.

### When is interest assessed for underpayment of estimated income tax?

Underpayment interest is assessed if your total DC estimated income tax payments (and withheld amounts) compared to your DC tax liability do not equal at least the smaller of:

- 90% of the tax due shown on your 2021 DC return; or
- 110% of the tax due shown on your 2020 DC tax return. You must have been a DC resident during all of 2020 to use the 110% exception.

### Are there any exceptions to imposition of interest?

You are not subject to interest for underpayment of estimated tax if:

- You had no DC income tax liability for the tax year 2020 and in that year, you lived in DC the entire 12 months;
- The tax due for 2021 minus income tax withheld and/or estimated tax payments is less than \$100;
- Your DC estimated tax payments plus any DC income tax withheld equals at least 110% of your 2020 DC income tax liability; or
- Your remaining tax due after totaling all credits, estimated tax payments and withholding, is less than 10% of your total DC tax liability for the year.

## When may you use this form?

- You may use this form to calculate your underpayment interest, when submitting your D-40 form. If you do, fill in the oval, attach it to your tax return and enter the underpayment interest amount on Line 40 of the D-40. If you do not wish to calculate the interest, the Office of Tax and Revenue (OTR) will do it when your return is processed and will notify you of the amount due.
- You may also complete this form if you believe the underpayment interest assessed by OTR for an underpayment of estimated income tax is incorrect.

### How do you file this form?

Attach this form D-2210 to your return D-40, if you complete it before filing your D-40 return. If you complete this form after filing and/or receiving a notice of an underpayment interest assessment, send it to:

Office of Tax and Revenue  
Attn: Customer Service Administration  
1101 4th St SW, 2nd Floor  
Washington DC 20024

## Completing this form

### Line 1

Enter the amount from your 2021 D-40, Line 24 minus Line 30.

### Line 2

Multiply the amount on Line 1 by 90% (.90). Your withheld taxes and/or estimated tax payments must be equal to or greater than this amount.

### Line 3

Enter the amount from your 2020 D-40, Line 23 minus the sum of Lines 26d or 26e through Line 28.

### Line 4

Enter 110% of the amount from Line 3. If your 2020 return was amended or corrected, multiply 110% times the corrected amount. You must have been a DC resident during all of 2020 to use this exception.

### Line 5

Enter the lesser of the amounts on Line 2 and Line 4. If you did not file a DC return for 2020, use only the Line 2 amount.

### Line 6

Multiply the amount on Line 5 by 25% (.25). This gives you an even distribution of your liability, payable over four periods.

### Line 7

Enter the amount required from Line 6 under each of the payment columns. For example, if Line 6 is \$2000, you would enter \$2000 for the 1st period, \$4000 for the 2nd period, \$6000 for the 3rd period and \$8000 for the 4th period.

**Annualized Income method:** If your income was different for each period, you may want to determine the percentage for each period (divide the period income by the full year's income). Multiply Line 5 by each period's percentage and enter the amounts as shown above. Check the "Annualized Income" method box.

### Line 8

Enter the amounts withheld and estimated tax payments made for each period. Include the amounts from the previous period in with the 2nd, 3rd and 4th periods. For example, if your withheld and estimated tax payment amount is \$1000 in each period, you would enter \$1000 in the 1st Period, \$2000 in the 2nd Period, \$3000 in the 3rd Period and \$4000 in the 4th Period.

### Line 9 Underpayment each period

For each column, subtract Line 8 from Line 7. If Line 8 exceeds Line 7, you have no underpayment interest. If there is an amount remaining, this is your periodic underpayment amount.

**Line 10 Underpayment interest factors** These are the underpayment interest factors by period.

### Line 11

For each column, multiply the amount on Line 9 by the penalty factor on Line 10. This is your underpayment interest amount by period.

### Line 12 Underpayment interest

Add the amounts from each period on Line 11. This is your total underpayment interest for your estimated income tax underpayment.

- If you are filing the D-2210 with your D-40 return, enter the amount of underpayment interest on Line 40, page 3 of the D-40.
- If you are filing the D-2210 separately, pay the amount you owe. Attach payment to Form D-40P, Payment Voucher.

Make the check or money order (U.S. dollars) payable to the **DC Treasurer** and mail the D-2210 and D-40P with payment to:

Office of Tax and Revenue  
PO Box 96169  
Washington DC 20090-6169

**D-40P PAYMENT VOUCHER**  
**See instructions on back**

Detach at perforation and mail the voucher, with payment attached, to the Office of Tax and Revenue, PO Box 96169, Washington DC 20090-6169.



Government of the  
District of Columbia

**D-40P Payment Voucher for  
Individual Income Tax**



0 0 0 4 0 P 1 1 0 0 0 0

Official Use Only Vendor ID# 0000

Important: Print in CAPITAL letters using black ink.

Amount of payment \$ .00

Tax period ending (MMDDYYYY)

1 2 3 1

To avoid penalties and interest, your payment must be postmarked no later than April 18, 2022.

Your first name

M.I. Last name

Spouse's/registered domestic partner's first name

M.I. Last name

Your taxpayer identification number (TIN)

Spouse's/registered domestic partner's TIN

Taxpayer daytime telephone number

Home address (number, street and suite/apartment number if applicable)

City

State

Zip Code + 4

Revised 08/2021



Government of the  
District of Columbia

**D-40P Payment Voucher for  
Individual Income Tax**



0 0 0 4 0 P 1 1 0 0 0 0

Official Use Only Vendor ID# 0000

Important: Print in CAPITAL letters using black ink.

Amount of payment \$ .00

Tax period ending (MMDDYYYY)

1 2 3 1

To avoid penalties and interest, your payment must be postmarked no later than April 18, 2022.

Your first name

M.I. Last name

Spouse's/registered domestic partner's first name

M.I. Last name

Your taxpayer identification number (TIN)

Spouse's/registered domestic partner's TIN

Taxpayer daytime telephone number

Home address (number, street and suite/apartment number if applicable)

City

State

Zip Code + 4

Revised 08/2021

**Instructions for D-40P PAYMENT VOUCHER** - Please print clearly.

Use the D-40P Payment Voucher to make any payment due on your **D-40** return.

- Do not use this voucher to make estimated tax payments.
  - Enter your name, taxpayer identification number (TIN) and address. If you are filing a joint return or filing separately on the same return, enter the name and TIN shown first on your return, then enter the name and TIN shown second on your return.
  - Enter the amount of your payment.
  - Make check or money order (US dollars) payable to the DC Treasurer.
  - Make sure your name and address appear on your payment (check or money order).
  - Enter your TIN, the tax period and - D-40 - on your payment.
  - To avoid penalties and interest, pay in full by April 18, 2022.
  - Staple your payment to the D-40P voucher. Do not attach your payment to your D-40 return.
  - Mail the D-40P **with**, but not attached to, your D-40 tax return in the envelope provided in this tax booklet.
- If you do not have the return envelope, make sure to address your envelope to:

Office of Tax and Revenue  
PO Box 96169  
Washington, DC 20090-6169

**Dishonored Payments**

Make sure your check or electronic payment will clear. You will be charged a \$65 fee if your check or electronic payment is not honored by your financial institution and returned to OTR.

## FR-127 Extension of Time to File a DC Income Tax Return Worksheet

**Extension of time to file until October 15, 2022** Leave lines blank that do not apply.

Round cents to the nearest dollar. If the amount is zero, leave the line blank.

1	Total estimated income tax liability for 2021.	\$								.00
2	DC Income tax withheld.	\$								.00
3	2021 estimated tax payments.	\$								.00
4	Total payments Add Lines 2 and 3.	\$								.00
5	Amount due with this request. If Line 1 is more than Line 4, subtract Line 4 from Line 1. Pay this amount and send it with the voucher below. See instructions on back.	\$								.00

**Payment and mailing instructions.** Make check or money order (do not send cash) payable to: DC Treasurer. Write your taxpayer identification number (TIN) and "2021 FR-127" on your payment. Detach and mail the voucher portion of this form with full payment of any tax due by April 18, 2022 to the Office of Tax and Revenue, PO Box 96018, Washington, DC 20090-6018.

**NOTE: You may also file and pay electronically. Visit [MyTax.DC.gov](https://mytax.dc.gov)**

Detach at perforation and mail the voucher, with payment attached, to the Office of Tax and Revenue, PO Box 96018, Washington, DC 20090-6018.



## 2021 FR-127 Extension of Time to File a DC Income Tax Return



Important: Print in CAPITAL letters using black ink.

Official Use Only Vendor ID# 0000

Fill in ☐ if Living or Traveling Outside the U.S.

Fill in ☐ if Military Combat Zone

Your daytime telephone number

Amount of payment  
(dollars only) \$ .00

Your taxpayer identification number (TIN)      Spouse's/registered domestic partner's TIN

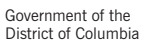
Your first name	M.I.	Last name
-----------------	------	-----------

Spouse's/registered domestic partner's first name	M.I.	Last name
---	------	-----------

Home address (number, street and suite/apartment number if applicable)

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code +4 \_\_\_\_\_

Revised 08/2021



## 2021 FR-127 Extension of Time to File a DC Income Tax Return



Important: Print in CAPITAL letters using black ink.

Official Use Only Vendor ID# 0000

Fill in ☐ if Living or Traveling Outside the U.S.

Fill in ☐ if Military Combat Zone

Your daytime telephone number

[illegible]

Your taxpayer identification number (TIN) Spouse's/registered domestic partner's TIN

Your first name M.I. Last name

Spouse's/registered domestic partner's first name	M.I.	Last name
---	------	-----------

Home address (number, street and suite/apartment number if applicable)

City	State	Zip Code +4
------	-------	-------------

Revised 08/2021

# Instructions for Form FR-127

## Why file Form FR-127?

Use this form if you cannot file your DC individual income tax return by the April 18, 2022 deadline. By filing this form, you can receive an extension of time to file until October 15, 2022. You must use Form FR-127 to request an extension of time to file a DC individual income tax return.

A filing extension is not an extension of the due date for paying any tax you may owe. Before filing for an extension, estimate the taxes you will owe and pay any part of that amount, not covered by DC withheld tax amounts and/or estimated tax payments. Include your payment with the FR-127 voucher and file it by April 18, 2022.

If filing jointly, or filing separately on the same return, enter the taxpayer identification number (TIN) and name shown first on your D-40 return, then enter the TIN and name shown second on your return.

### Additional extension.

In addition to the 6-month extension, you may receive another 6-month extension if you are living or traveling outside the U.S. You must file the first 6-month extension by the April 18, 2022 deadline before applying for the additional

extension of time to file by October 15, 2022

### Extensions for Members of US Armed Forces Deployed in a Combat Zone or Contingency Operation.

Deadlines for filing your return, paying your tax, claiming a refund, and taking other actions with OTR is extended for persons in the Armed Forces serving in a Combat Zone or Contingency Operation. The extension also applies to spouses/registered domestic partners, whether they file jointly or separately on the same return. See IRS Pub.3, Armed Forces Tax Guide for detailed information. Fill in the 'if Military Combat Zone' oval.

### How to avoid penalties and interest.

You will be charged interest of 10% per year, compounded daily, for any tax not paid on time. Interest is calculated from the due date of the return to the date the tax is paid.

You will be charged a 5% per-month penalty for failure to file a return or pay any tax due on time. The penalty is calculated on the unpaid tax for each month or part of a month that the return is not filed or the tax is not paid. The maximum penalty is an additional amount due, equal to 25% of the tax due.

### Dishonored Payments

Make sure your check or electronic payment will clear. You will be charged a \$65 fee if your check or electronic payment is not honored by your financial institution and returned to OTR.

## Tax tables for income of \$100,000 or less

Taxable income			Amount of tax			Taxable income			Amount of tax			Taxable income			Amount of tax			Taxable income			Amount of tax		
\$0 - 2,499			\$2,500 - 4,999			\$5,000 - 7,499			\$7,500 - 9,999														
\$0 -	49	\$0	\$2,500 -	2,549	\$101	\$5,000 -	5,049	\$201	\$7,500 -	7,549	\$301												
50 -	99	3	2,550 -	2,599	103	5,050 -	5,099	203	7,550 -	7,599	303												
100 -	149	5	2,600 -	2,649	105	5,100 -	5,149	205	7,600 -	7,649	305												
150 -	199	7	2,650 -	2,699	107	5,150 -	5,199	207	7,650 -	7,699	307												
200 -	249	9	2,700 -	2,749	109	5,200 -	5,249	209	7,700 -	7,749	309												
250 -	299	11	2,750 -	2,799	111	5,250 -	5,299	211	7,750 -	7,799	311												
300 -	349	13	2,800 -	2,849	113	5,300 -	5,349	213	7,800 -	7,849	313												
350 -	399	15	2,850 -	2,899	115	5,350 -	5,399	215	7,850 -	7,899	315												
400 -	449	17	2,900 -	2,949	117	5,400 -	5,449	217	7,900 -	7,949	317												
450 -	499	19	2,950 -	2,999	119	5,450 -	5,499	219	7,950 -	7,999	319												
500 -	549	21	\$3,000 -	3,049	\$121	5,500 -	5,549	221	\$8,000 -	8,049	\$321												
550 -	599	23	3,050 -	3,099	123	5,550 -	5,599	223	8,050 -	8,099	323												
600 -	649	25	3,100 -	3,149	125	5,600 -	5,649	225	8,100 -	8,149	325												
650 -	699	27	3,150 -	3,199	127	5,650 -	5,699	227	8,150 -	8,199	327												
700 -	749	29	3,200 -	3,249	129	5,700 -	5,749	229	8,200 -	8,249	329												
750 -	799	31	3,250 -	3,299	131	5,750 -	5,799	231	8,250 -	8,299	331												
800 -	849	33	3,300 -	3,349	133	5,800 -	5,849	233	8,300 -	8,349	333												
850 -	899	35	3,350 -	3,399	135	5,850 -	5,899	235	8,350 -	8,399	335												
900 -	949	37	3,400 -	3,449	137	5,900 -	5,949	237	8,400 -	8,449	337												
950 -	999	39	3,450 -	3,499	139	5,950 -	5,999	239	8,450 -	8,499	339												
\$1,000 -	1,049	\$41	3,500 -	3,549	141	\$6,000 -	6,049	\$241	8,500 -	8,549	341												
1,050 -	1,099	43	3,550 -	3,599	143	6,050 -	6,099	243	8,550 -	8,599	343												
1,100 -	1,149	45	3,600 -	3,649	145	6,100 -	6,149	245	8,600 -	8,649	345												
1,150 -	1,199	47	3,650 -	3,699	147	6,150 -	6,199	247	8,650 -	8,699	347												
1,200 -	1,249	49	3,700 -	3,749	149	6,200 -	6,249	249	8,700 -	8,749	349												
1,250 -	1,299	51	3,750 -	3,799	151	6,250 -	6,299	251	8,750 -	8,799	351												
1,300 -	1,349	53	3,800 -	3,849	153	6,300 -	6,349	253	8,800 -	8,849	353												
1,350 -	1,399	55	3,850 -	3,899	155	6,350 -	6,399	255	8,850 -	8,899	355												
1,400 -	1,449	57	3,900 -	3,949	157	6,400 -	6,449	257	8,900 -	8,949	357												
1,450 -	1,499	59	3,950 -	3,999	159	6,450 -	6,499	259	8,950 -	8,999	359												
1,500 -	1,549	61	\$4,000 -	4,049	\$161	6,500 -	6,549	261	\$9,000 -	9,049	\$361												
1,550 -	1,599	63	4,050 -	4,099	163	6,550 -	6,599	263	9,050 -	9,099	363												
1,600 -	1,649	65	4,100 -	4,149	165	6,600 -	6,649	265	9,100 -	9,149	365												
1,650 -	1,699	67	4,150 -	4,199	167	6,650 -	6,699	267	9,150 -	9,199	367												
1,700 -	1,749	69	4,200 -	4,249	169	6,700 -	6,749	269	9,200 -	9,249	369												
1,750 -	1,799	71	4,250 -	4,299	171	6,750 -	6,799	271	9,250 -	9,299	371												
1,800 -	1,849	73	4,300 -	4,349	173	6,800 -	6,849	273	9,300 -	9,349	373												
1,850 -	1,899	75	4,350 -	4,399	175	6,850 -	6,899	275	9,350 -	9,399	375												
1,900 -	1,949	77	4,400 -	4,449	177	6,900 -	6,949	277	9,400 -	9,449	377												
1,950 -	1,999	79	4,450 -	4,499	179	6,950 -	6,999	279	9,450 -	9,499	379												
\$2,000 -	2,049	\$81	4,500 -	4,549	181	\$7,000 -	7,049	\$281	9,500 -	9,549	381												
2,050 -	2,099	83	4,550 -	4,599	183	7,050 -	7,099	283	9,550 -	9,599	383												
2,100 -	2,149	85	4,600 -	4,649	185	7,100 -	7,149	285	9,600 -	9,649	385												
2,150 -	2,199	87	4,650 -	4,699	187	7,150 -	7,199	287	9,650 -	9,699	387												
2,200 -	2,249	89	4,700 -	4,749	189	7,200 -	7,249	289	9,700 -	9,749	389												
2,250 -	2,299	91	4,750 -	4,799	191	7,250 -	7,299	291	9,750 -	9,799	391												
2,300 -	2,349	93	4,800 -	4,849	193	7,300 -	7,349	293	9,800 -	9,849	393												
2,350 -	2,399	95	4,850 -	4,899	195	7,350 -	7,399	295	9,850 -	9,899	395												
2,400 -	2,449	97	4,900 -	4,949	197	7,400 -	7,449	297	9,900 -	9,949	397												
2,450 -	2,499	99	4,950 -	4,999	199	7,450 -	7,499	299	9,950 -	9,999	399												

## Tax tables for Income of \$100,000 or less continued

Taxable income			Taxable income			Taxable income			Taxable income		
Amount of tax			Amount of tax			Amount of tax			Amount of tax		
<b>\$10,000 - 12,499</b>			<b>\$12,500 - 14,999</b>			<b>\$15,000 - 17,499</b>			<b>\$17,500 - 19,999</b>		
<b>\$10,000</b> -	10,049	\$402	<b>\$12,500</b> -	12,549	\$552	<b>\$15,000</b> -	15,049	\$702	<b>\$17,500</b> -	17,549	\$852
10,050 -	10,099	405	12,550 -	12,599	555	15,050 -	15,099	705	17,550 -	17,599	855
10,100 -	10,149	408	12,600 -	12,649	558	15,100 -	15,149	708	17,600 -	17,649	858
10,150 -	10,199	411	12,650 -	12,699	561	15,150 -	15,199	711	17,650 -	17,699	861
10,200 -	10,249	414	12,700 -	12,749	564	15,200 -	15,249	714	17,700 -	17,749	864
10,250 -	10,299	417	12,750 -	12,799	567	15,250 -	15,299	717	17,750 -	17,799	867
10,300 -	10,349	420	12,800 -	12,849	570	15,300 -	15,349	720	17,800 -	17,849	870
10,350 -	10,399	423	12,850 -	12,899	573	15,350 -	15,399	723	17,850 -	17,899	873
10,400 -	10,449	426	12,900 -	12,949	576	15,400 -	15,449	726	17,900 -	17,949	876
10,450 -	10,499	429	12,950 -	12,999	579	15,450 -	15,499	729	17,950 -	17,999	879
10,500 -	10,549	432	<b>\$13,000</b> -	13,049	\$582	15,500 -	15,549	732	<b>\$18,000</b> -	18,049	\$882
10,550 -	10,599	435	13,050 -	13,099	585	15,550 -	15,599	735	18,050 -	18,099	885
10,600 -	10,649	438	13,100 -	13,149	588	15,600 -	15,649	738	18,100 -	18,149	888
10,650 -	10,699	441	13,150 -	13,199	591	15,650 -	15,699	741	18,150 -	18,199	891
10,700 -	10,749	444	13,200 -	13,249	594	15,700 -	15,749	744	18,200 -	18,249	894
10,750 -	10,799	447	13,250 -	13,299	597	15,750 -	15,799	747	18,250 -	18,299	897
10,800 -	10,849	450	13,300 -	13,349	600	15,800 -	15,849	750	18,300 -	18,349	900
10,850 -	10,899	453	13,350 -	13,399	603	15,850 -	15,899	753	18,350 -	18,399	903
10,900 -	10,949	456	13,400 -	13,449	606	15,900 -	15,949	756	18,400 -	18,449	906
10,950 -	10,999	459	13,450 -	13,499	609	15,950 -	15,999	759	18,450 -	18,499	909
<b>\$11,000</b> -	11,049	\$462	13,500 -	13,549	612	<b>\$16,000</b> -	16,049	\$762	18,500 -	18,549	912
11,050 -	11,099	465	13,550 -	13,599	615	16,050 -	16,099	765	18,550 -	18,599	915
11,100 -	11,149	468	13,600 -	13,649	618	16,100 -	16,149	768	18,600 -	18,649	918
11,150 -	11,199	471	13,650 -	13,699	621	16,150 -	16,199	771	18,650 -	18,699	921
11,200 -	11,249	474	13,700 -	13,749	624	16,200 -	16,249	774	18,700 -	18,749	924
11,250 -	11,299	477	13,750 -	13,799	627	16,250 -	16,299	777	18,750 -	18,799	927
11,300 -	11,349	480	13,800 -	13,849	630	16,300 -	16,349	780	18,800 -	18,849	930
11,350 -	11,399	483	13,850 -	13,899	633	16,350 -	16,399	783	18,850 -	18,899	933
11,400 -	11,449	486	13,900 -	13,949	636	16,400 -	16,449	786	18,900 -	18,949	936
11,450 -	11,499	489	13,950 -	13,999	639	16,450 -	16,499	789	18,950 -	18,999	939
11,500 -	11,549	492	<b>\$14,000</b> -	14,049	\$642	16,500 -	16,549	792	<b>\$19,000</b> -	19,049	\$942
11,550 -	11,599	495	14,050 -	14,099	645	16,550 -	16,599	795	19,050 -	19,099	945
11,600 -	11,649	498	14,100 -	14,149	648	16,600 -	16,649	798	19,100 -	19,149	948
11,650 -	11,699	501	14,150 -	14,199	651	16,650 -	16,699	801	19,150 -	19,199	951
11,700 -	11,749	504	14,200 -	14,249	654	16,700 -	16,749	804	19,200 -	19,249	954
11,750 -	11,799	507	14,250 -	14,299	657	16,750 -	16,799	807	19,250 -	19,299	957
11,800 -	11,849	510	14,300 -	14,349	660	16,800 -	16,849	810	19,300 -	19,349	960
11,850 -	11,899	513	14,350 -	14,399	663	16,850 -	16,899	813	19,350 -	19,399	963
11,900 -	11,949	516	14,400 -	14,449	666	16,900 -	16,949	816	19,400 -	19,449	966
11,950 -	11,999	519	14,450 -	14,499	669	16,950 -	16,999	819	19,450 -	19,499	969
<b>\$12,000</b> -	12,049	\$522	14,500 -	14,549	672	<b>\$17,000</b> -	17,049	\$822	19,500 -	19,549	972
12,050 -	12,099	525	14,550 -	14,599	675	17,050 -	17,099	825	19,550 -	19,599	975
12,100 -	12,149	528	14,600 -	14,649	678	17,100 -	17,149	828	19,600 -	19,649	978
12,150 -	12,199	531	14,650 -	14,699	681	17,150 -	17,199	831	19,650 -	19,699	981
12,200 -	12,249	534	14,700 -	14,749	684	17,200 -	17,249	834	19,700 -	19,749	984
12,250 -	12,299	537	14,750 -	14,799	687	17,250 -	17,299	837	19,750 -	19,799	987
12,300 -	12,349	540	14,800 -	14,849	690	17,300 -	17,349	840	19,800 -	19,849	990
12,350 -	12,399	543	14,850 -	14,899	693	17,350 -	17,399	843	19,850 -	19,899	993
12,400 -	12,449	546	14,900 -	14,949	696	17,400 -	17,449	846	19,900 -	19,949	996
12,450 -	12,499	549	14,950 -	14,999	699	17,450 -	17,499	849	19,950 -	19,999	999

Taxable income			Amount of tax			Taxable income			Amount of tax			Taxable income			Amount of tax			Taxable income			Amount of tax		
<b>\$20,000 - 22,499</b>						<b>\$22,500 - 24,999</b>						<b>\$25,000 - 27,499</b>						<b>\$27,500 - 29,999</b>					
<b>\$20,000</b> -	20,049	\$1,002				<b>\$22,500</b> -	22,549	\$1,152				<b>\$25,000</b> -	25,049	\$1,302				<b>\$27,500</b> -	27,549	\$1,452			
20,050 -	20,099	1,005				22,550 -	22,599	1,155				25,050 -	25,099	1,305				27,550 -	27,599	1,455			
20,100 -	20,149	1,008				22,600 -	22,649	1,158				25,100 -	25,149	1,308				27,600 -	27,649	1,458			
20,150 -	20,199	1,011				22,650 -	22,699	1,161				25,150 -	25,199	1,311				27,650 -	27,699	1,461			
20,200 -	20,249	1,014				22,700 -	22,749	1,164				25,200 -	25,249	1,314				27,700 -	27,749	1,464			
20,250 -	20,299	1,017				22,750 -	22,799	1,167				25,250 -	25,299	1,317				27,750 -	27,799	1,467			
20,300 -	20,349	1,020				22,800 -	22,849	1,170				25,300 -	25,349	1,320				27,800 -	27,849	1,470			
20,350 -	20,399	1,023				22,850 -	22,899	1,173				25,350 -	25,399	1,323				27,850 -	27,899	1,473			
20,400 -	20,449	1,026				22,900 -	22,949	1,176				25,400 -	25,449	1,326				27,900 -	27,949	1,476			
20,450 -	20,499	1,029				22,950 -	22,999	1,179				25,450 -	25,499	1,329				27,950 -	27,999	1,479			
20,500 -	20,549	1,032				<b>\$23,000</b> -	23,049	\$1,182				25,500 -	25,549	1,332				<b>\$28,000</b> -	28,049	\$1,482			
20,550 -	20,599	1,035				23,050 -	23,099	1,185				25,550 -	25,599	1,335				28,050 -	28,099	1,485			
20,600 -	20,649	1,038				23,100 -	23,149	1,188				25,600 -	25,649	1,338				28,100 -	28,149	1,488			
20,650 -	20,699	1,041				23,150 -	23,199	1,191				25,650 -	25,699	1,341				28,150 -	28,199	1,491			
20,700 -	20,749	1,044				23,200 -	23,249	1,194				25,700 -	25,749	1,344				28,200 -	28,249	1,494			
20,750 -	20,799	1,047				23,250 -	23,299	1,197				25,750 -	25,799	1,347				28,250 -	28,299	1,497			
20,800 -	20,849	1,050				23,300 -	23,349	1,200				25,800 -	25,849	1,350				28,300 -	28,349	1,500			
20,850 -	20,899	1,053				23,350 -	23,399	1,203				25,850 -	25,899	1,353				28,350 -	28,399	1,503			
20,900 -	20,949	1,056				23,400 -	23,449	1,206				25,900 -	25,949	1,356				28,400 -	28,449	1,506			
20,950 -	20,999	1,059				23,450 -	23,499	1,209				25,950 -	25,999	1,359				28,450 -	28,499	1,509			
<b>\$21,000</b> -	21,049	\$1,062				23,500 -	23,549	1,212				<b>\$26,000</b> -	26,049	\$1,362				28,500 -	28,549	1,512			
21,050 -	21,099	1,065				23,550 -	23,599	1,215				26,050 -	26,099	1,365				28,550 -	28,599	1,515			
21,100 -	21,149	1,068				23,600 -	23,649	1,218				26,100 -	26,149	1,368				28,600 -	28,649	1,518			
21,150 -	21,199	1,071				23,650 -	23,699	1,221				26,150 -	26,199	1,371				28,650 -	28,699	1,521			
21,200 -	21,249	1,074				23,700 -	23,749	1,224				26,200 -	26,249	1,374				28,700 -	28,749	1,524			
21,250 -	21,299	1,077				23,750 -	23,799	1,227				26,250 -	26,299	1,377				28,750 -	28,799	1,527			
21,300 -	21,349	1,080				23,800 -	23,849	1,230				26,300 -	26,349	1,380				28,800 -	28,849	1,530			
21,350 -	21,399	1,083				23,850 -	23,899	1,233				26,350 -	26,399	1,383				28,850 -	28,899	1,533			
21,400 -	21,449	1,086				23,900 -	23,949	1,236				26,400 -	26,449	1,386				28,900 -	28,949	1,536			
21,450 -	21,499	1,089				23,950 -	23,999	1,239				26,450 -	26,499	1,389				28,950 -	28,999	1,539			
21,500 -	21,549	1,092				<b>\$24,000</b> -	24,049	\$1,242				26,500 -	26,549	1,392				<b>\$29,000</b> -	29,049	\$1,542			
21,550 -	21,599	1,095				24,050 -	24,099	1,245				26,550 -	26,599	1,395				29,050 -	29,099	1,545			
21,600 -	21,649	1,098				24,100 -	24,149	1,248				26,600 -	26,649	1,398				29,100 -	29,149	1,548			
21,650 -	21,699	1,101				24,150 -	24,199	1,251				26,650 -	26,699	1,401				29,150 -	29,199	1,551			
21,700 -	21,749	1,104				24,200 -	24,249	1,254				26,700 -	26,749	1,404				29,200 -	29,249	1,554			
21,750 -	21,799	1,107				24,250 -	24,299	1,257				26,750 -	26,799	1,407				29,250 -	29,299	1,557			
21,800 -	21,849	1,110				24,300 -	24,349	1,260				26,800 -	26,849	1,410				29,300 -	29,349	1,560			
21,850 -	21,899	1,113				24,350 -	24,399	1,263				26,850 -	26,899	1,413				29,350 -	29,399	1,563			
21,900 -	21,949	1,116				24,400 -	24,449	1,266				26,900 -	26,949	1,416				29,400 -	29,449	1,566			
21,950 -	21,999	1,119				24,450 -	24,499	1,269				26,950 -	26,999	1,419				29,450 -	29,499	1,569			
<b>\$22,000</b> -	22,049	\$1,122				24,500 -	24,549	1,272				<b>\$27,000</b> -	27,049	\$1,422				29,500 -	29,549	1,572			
22,050 -	22,099	1,125				24,550 -	24,599	1,275				27,050 -	27,099	1,425				29,550 -	29,599	1,575			
22,100 -	22,149	1,128				24,600 -	24,649	1,278				27,100 -	27,149	1,428				29,600 -	29,649	1,578			
22,150 -	22,199	1,131				24,650 -	24,699	1,281				27,150 -	27,199	1,431				29,650 -	29,699	1,581			
22,200 -	22,249	1,134				24,700 -	24,749	1,284				27,200 -	27,249	1,434				29,700 -	29,749	1,584			
22,250 -	22,299	1,137				24,750 -	24,799	1,287				27,250 -	27,299	1,437				29,750 -	29,799	1,587			
22,300 -	22,349	1,140				24,800 -	24,849	1,290				27,300 -	27,349	1,440				29,800 -	29,849	1,590			
22,350 -	22,399	1,143				24,850 -	24,899	1,293				27,350 -	27,399	1,443				29,850 -	29,899	1,593			
22,400 -	22,449	1,146				24,900 -	24,949	1,296				27,400 -	27,449	1,446				29,900 -	29,949	1,596			
22,450 -	22,499	1,149				24,950 -	24,999	1,299				27,450 -	27,499	1,449				29,950 -	29,999	1,599			

## Tax tables for Income of \$100,000 or less continued

Taxable income			Amount of tax			Taxable income			Amount of tax			Taxable income			Amount of tax			Taxable income			Amount of tax		
<b>\$30,000 - 32,499</b>						<b>\$32,500 - 34,999</b>						<b>\$35,000 - 37,499</b>						<b>\$37,500 - 39,999</b>					
<b>\$30,000</b> -	30,049	\$1,602				<b>\$32,500</b> -	32,549	\$1,752				<b>\$35,000</b> -	35,049	\$1,902				<b>\$37,500</b> -	37,549	\$2,052			
30,050 -	30,099	1,605				32,550 -	32,599	1,755				35,050 -	35,099	1,905				37,550 -	37,599	2,055			
30,100 -	30,149	1,608				32,600 -	32,649	1,758				35,100 -	35,149	1,908				37,600 -	37,649	2,058			
30,150 -	30,199	1,611				32,650 -	32,699	1,761				35,150 -	35,199	1,911				37,650 -	37,699	2,061			
30,200 -	30,249	1,614				32,700 -	32,749	1,764				35,200 -	35,249	1,914				37,700 -	37,749	2,064			
30,250 -	30,299	1,617				32,750 -	32,799	1,767				35,250 -	35,299	1,917				37,750 -	37,799	2,067			
30,300 -	30,349	1,620				32,800 -	32,849	1,770				35,300 -	35,349	1,920				37,800 -	37,849	2,070			
30,350 -	30,399	1,623				32,850 -	32,899	1,773				35,350 -	35,399	1,923				37,850 -	37,899	2,073			
30,400 -	30,449	1,626				32,900 -	32,949	1,776				35,400 -	35,449	1,926				37,900 -	37,949	2,076			
30,450 -	30,499	1,629				32,950 -	32,999	1,779				35,450 -	35,499	1,929				37,950 -	37,999	2,079			
30,500 -	30,549	1,632				<b>\$33,000</b> -	33,049	\$1,782				35,500 -	35,549	1,932				<b>\$38,000</b> -	38,049	\$2,082			
30,550 -	30,599	1,635				33,050 -	33,099	1,785				35,550 -	35,599	1,935				38,050 -	38,099	2,085			
30,600 -	30,649	1,638				33,100 -	33,149	1,788				35,600 -	35,649	1,938				38,100 -	38,149	2,088			
30,650 -	30,699	1,641				33,150 -	33,199	1,791				35,650 -	35,699	1,941				38,150 -	38,199	2,091			
30,700 -	30,749	1,644				33,200 -	33,249	1,794				35,700 -	35,749	1,944				38,200 -	38,249	2,094			
30,750 -	30,799	1,647				33,250 -	33,299	1,797				35,750 -	35,799	1,947				38,250 -	38,299	2,097			
30,800 -	30,849	1,650				33,300 -	33,349	1,800				35,800 -	35,849	1,950				38,300 -	38,349	2,100			
30,850 -	30,899	1,653				33,350 -	33,399	1,803				35,850 -	35,899	1,953				38,350 -	38,399	2,103			
30,900 -	30,949	1,656				33,400 -	33,449	1,806				35,900 -	35,949	1,956				38,400 -	38,449	2,106			
30,950 -	30,999	1,659				33,450 -	33,499	1,809				35,950 -	35,999	1,959				38,450 -	38,499	2,109			
<b>\$31,000</b> -	31,049	\$1,662				33,500 -	33,549	1,812				<b>\$36,000</b> -	36,049	\$1,962				38,500 -	38,549	2,112			
31,050 -	31,099	1,665				33,550 -	33,599	1,815				36,050 -	36,099	1,965				38,550 -	38,599	2,115			
31,100 -	31,149	1,668				33,600 -	33,649	1,818				36,100 -	36,149	1,968				38,600 -	38,649	2,118			
31,150 -	31,199	1,671				33,650 -	33,699	1,821				36,150 -	36,199	1,971				38,650 -	38,699	2,121			
31,200 -	31,249	1,674				33,700 -	33,749	1,824				36,200 -	36,249	1,974				38,700 -	38,749	2,124			
31,250 -	31,299	1,677				33,750 -	33,799	1,827				36,250 -	36,299	1,977				38,750 -	38,799	2,127			
31,300 -	31,349	1,680				33,800 -	33,849	1,830				36,300 -	36,349	1,980				38,800 -	38,849	2,130			
31,350 -	31,399	1,683				33,850 -	33,899	1,833				36,350 -	36,399	1,983				38,850 -	38,899	2,133			
31,400 -	31,449	1,686				33,900 -	33,949	1,836				36,400 -	36,449	1,986				38,900 -	38,949	2,136			
31,450 -	31,499	1,689				33,950 -	33,999	1,839				36,450 -	36,499	1,989				38,950 -	38,999	2,139			
31,500 -	31,549	1,692				<b>\$34,000</b> -	34,049	\$1,842				36,500 -	36,549	1,992				<b>\$39,000</b> -	39,049	\$2,142			
31,550 -	31,599	1,695				34,050 -	34,099	1,845				36,550 -	36,599	1,995				39,050 -	39,099	2,145			
31,600 -	31,649	1,698				34,100 -	34,149	1,848				36,600 -	36,649	1,998				39,100 -	39,149	2,148			
31,650 -	31,699	1,701				34,150 -	34,199	1,851				36,650 -	36,699	2,001				39,150 -	39,199	2,151			
31,700 -	31,749	1,704				34,200 -	34,249	1,854				36,700 -	36,749	2,004				39,200 -	39,249	2,154			
31,750 -	31,799	1,707				34,250 -	34,299	1,857				36,750 -	36,799	2,007				39,250 -	39,299	2,157			
31,800 -	31,849	1,710				34,300 -	34,349	1,860				36,800 -	36,849	2,010				39,300 -	39,349	2,160			
31,850 -	31,899	1,713				34,350 -	34,399	1,863				36,850 -	36,899	2,013				39,350 -	39,399	2,163			
31,900 -	31,949	1,716				34,400 -	34,449	1,866				36,900 -	36,949	2,016				39,400 -	39,449	2,166			
31,950 -	31,999	1,719				34,450 -	34,499	1,869				36,950 -	36,999	2,019				39,450 -	39,499	2,169			
<b>\$32,000</b> -	32,049	\$1,722				34,500 -	34,549	1,872				<b>\$37,000</b> -	37,049	\$2,022				39,500 -	39,549	2,172			
32,050 -	32,099	1,725				34,550 -	34,599	1,875				37,050 -	37,099	2,025				39,550 -	39,599	2,175			
32,100 -	32,149	1,728				34,600 -	34,649	1,878				37,100 -	37,149	2,028				39,600 -	39,649	2,178			
32,150 -	32,199	1,731				34,650 -	34,699	1,881				37,150 -	37,199	2,031				39,650 -	39,699	2,181			
32,200 -	32,249	1,734				34,700 -	34,749	1,884				37,200 -	37,249	2,034				39,700 -	39,749	2,184			
32,250 -	32,299	1,737				34,750 -	34,799	1,887				37,250 -	37,299	2,037				39,750 -	39,799	2,187			
32,300 -	32,349	1,740				34,800 -	34,849	1,890				37,300 -	37,349	2,040				39,800 -	39,849	2,190			
32,350 -	32,399	1,743				34,850 -	34,899	1,893				37,350 -	37,399	2,043				39,850 -	39,899	2,193			
32,400 -	32,449	1,746				34,900 -	34,949	1,896				37,400 -	37,449	2,046				39,900 -	39,949	2,196			
32,450 -	32,499	1,749				34,950 -	34,999	1,899				37,450 -	37,499	2,049				39,950 -	39,999	2,199			

Taxable income	Amount of tax	Taxable income	Amount of tax	Taxable income	Amount of tax	Taxable income	Amount of tax
<b>\$40,000 - 42,499</b>		<b>\$42,500 - 44,999</b>		<b>\$45,000 - 47,499</b>		<b>\$47,500 - 49,999</b>	
<b>\$40,000</b> - 40,049	\$2,202	<b>\$42,500</b> - 42,549	\$2,364	<b>\$45,000</b> - 45,049	\$2,527	<b>\$47,500</b> - 47,549	\$2,689
40,050 - 40,099	2,205	42,550 - 42,599	2,367	45,050 - 45,099	2,530	47,550 - 47,599	2,692
40,100 - 40,149	2,208	42,600 - 42,649	2,371	45,100 - 45,149	2,533	47,600 - 47,649	2,696
40,150 - 40,199	2,211	42,650 - 42,699	2,374	45,150 - 45,199	2,536	47,650 - 47,699	2,699
40,200 - 40,249	2,215	42,700 - 42,749	2,377	45,200 - 45,249	2,540	47,700 - 47,749	2,702
40,250 - 40,299	2,218	42,750 - 42,799	2,380	45,250 - 45,299	2,543	47,750 - 47,799	2,705
40,300 - 40,349	2,221	42,800 - 42,849	2,384	45,300 - 45,349	2,546	47,800 - 47,849	2,709
40,350 - 40,399	2,224	42,850 - 42,899	2,387	45,350 - 45,399	2,549	47,850 - 47,899	2,712
40,400 - 40,449	2,228	42,900 - 42,949	2,390	45,400 - 45,449	2,553	47,900 - 47,949	2,715
40,450 - 40,499	2,231	42,950 - 42,999	2,393	45,450 - 45,499	2,556	47,950 - 47,999	2,718
40,500 - 40,549	2,234	<b>\$43,000</b> - 43,049	\$2,397	45,500 - 45,549	2,559	<b>\$48,000</b> - 48,049	\$2,722
40,550 - 40,599	2,237	43,050 - 43,099	2,400	45,550 - 45,599	2,562	48,050 - 48,099	2,725
40,600 - 40,649	2,241	43,100 - 43,149	2,403	45,600 - 45,649	2,566	48,100 - 48,149	2,728
40,650 - 40,699	2,244	43,150 - 43,199	2,406	45,650 - 45,699	2,569	48,150 - 48,199	2,731
40,700 - 40,749	2,247	43,200 - 43,249	2,410	45,700 - 45,749	2,572	48,200 - 48,249	2,735
40,750 - 40,799	2,250	43,250 - 43,299	2,413	45,750 - 45,799	2,575	48,250 - 48,299	2,738
40,800 - 40,849	2,254	43,300 - 43,349	2,416	45,800 - 45,849	2,579	48,300 - 48,349	2,741
40,850 - 40,899	2,257	43,350 - 43,399	2,419	45,850 - 45,899	2,582	48,350 - 48,399	2,744
40,900 - 40,949	2,260	43,400 - 43,449	2,423	45,900 - 45,949	2,585	48,400 - 48,449	2,748
40,950 - 40,999	2,263	43,450 - 43,499	2,426	45,950 - 45,999	\$2,588	48,450 - 48,499	2,751
<b>\$41,000</b> - 41,049	\$2,267	43,500 - 43,549	2,429	<b>\$46,000</b> - 46,049	\$2,592	48,500 - 48,549	2,754
41,050 - 41,099	2,270	43,550 - 43,599	2,432	46,050 - 46,099	2,595	48,550 - 48,599	2,757
41,100 - 41,149	2,273	43,600 - 43,649	2,436	46,100 - 46,149	2,598	48,600 - 48,649	2,761
41,150 - 41,199	2,276	43,650 - 43,699	2,439	46,150 - 46,199	2,601	48,650 - 48,699	2,764
41,200 - 41,249	2,280	43,700 - 43,749	2,442	46,200 - 46,249	2,605	48,700 - 48,749	2,767
41,250 - 41,299	2,283	43,750 - 43,799	2,445	46,250 - 46,299	2,608	48,750 - 48,799	2,770
41,300 - 41,349	2,286	43,800 - 43,849	2,449	46,300 - 46,349	2,611	48,800 - 48,849	2,774
41,350 - 41,399	2,289	43,850 - 43,899	2,452	46,350 - 46,399	2,614	48,850 - 48,899	2,777
41,400 - 41,449	2,293	43,900 - 43,949	2,455	46,400 - 46,449	2,618	48,900 - 48,949	2,780
41,450 - 41,499	2,296	43,950 - 43,999	2,458	46,450 - 46,499	2,621	48,950 - 48,999	\$2,783
41,500 - 41,549	2,299	<b>\$44,000</b> - 44,049	\$2,462	46,500 - 46,549	2,624	<b>\$49,000</b> - 49,049	\$2,787
41,550 - 41,599	2,302	44,050 - 44,099	2,465	46,550 - 46,599	2,627	49,050 - 49,099	2,790
41,600 - 41,649	2,306	44,100 - 44,149	2,468	46,600 - 46,649	2,631	49,100 - 49,149	2,793
41,650 - 41,699	2,309	44,150 - 44,199	2,471	46,650 - 46,699	2,634	49,150 - 49,199	2,796
41,700 - 41,749	2,312	44,200 - 44,249	2,475	46,700 - 46,749	2,637	49,200 - 49,249	2,800
41,750 - 41,799	2,315	44,250 - 44,299	2,478	46,750 - 46,799	2,640	49,250 - 49,299	2,803
41,800 - 41,849	2,319	44,300 - 44,349	2,481	46,800 - 46,849	2,644	49,300 - 49,349	2,806
41,850 - 41,899	2,322	44,350 - 44,399	2,484	46,850 - 46,899	2,647	49,350 - 49,399	2,809
41,900 - 41,949	2,325	44,400 - 44,449	2,488	46,900 - 46,949	2,650	49,400 - 49,449	2,813
41,950 - 41,999	2,328	44,450 - 44,499	2,491	46,950 - 46,999	2,653	49,450 - 49,499	2,816
<b>\$42,000</b> - 42,049	\$2,332	44,500 - 44,549	2,494	<b>\$47,000</b> - 47,049	\$2,657	49,500 - 49,549	2,819
42,050 - 42,099	2,335	44,550 - 44,599	2,497	47,050 - 47,099	2,660	49,550 - 49,599	2,822
42,100 - 42,149	2,338	44,600 - 44,649	2,501	47,100 - 47,149	2,663	49,600 - 49,649	2,826
42,150 - 42,199	2,341	44,650 - 44,699	2,504	47,150 - 47,199	2,666	49,650 - 49,699	2,829
42,200 - 42,249	2,345	44,700 - 44,749	2,507	47,200 - 47,249	2,670	49,700 - 49,749	2,832
42,250 - 42,299	2,348	44,750 - 44,799	2,510	47,250 - 47,299	2,673	49,750 - 49,799	2,835
42,300 - 42,349	2,351	44,800 - 44,849	2,514	47,300 - 47,349	2,676	49,800 - 49,849	2,839
42,350 - 42,399	2,354	44,850 - 44,899	2,517	47,350 - 47,399	2,679	49,850 - 49,899	2,842
42,400 - 42,449	2,358	44,900 - 44,949	2,520	47,400 - 47,449	2,683	49,900 - 49,949	2,845
42,450 - 42,499	2,361	44,950 - 44,999	2,523	47,450 - 47,499	2,686	49,950 - 49,999	2,848

## Tax tables for Income of \$100,000 or less continued

Taxable income			Amount of tax			Taxable income			Amount of tax			Taxable income			Amount of tax			Taxable income			Amount of tax		
\$50,000 - 52,499						\$52,500 - 54,999						\$55,000 - 57,499						\$57,500 - 59,999					
\$50,000 -	50,049	\$2,852				\$52,500 -	52,549	\$3,014				\$55,000 -	55,049	\$3,177				\$57,500 -	57,549	\$3,339			
50,050 -	50,099	2,855				52,550 -	52,599	3,017				55,050 -	55,099	3,180				57,550 -	57,599	3,342			
50,100 -	50,149	2,858				52,600 -	52,649	3,021				55,100 -	55,149	3,183				57,600 -	57,649	3,346			
50,150 -	50,199	2,861				52,650 -	52,699	3,024				55,150 -	55,199	3,186				57,650 -	57,699	3,349			
50,200 -	50,249	2,865				52,700 -	52,749	3,027				55,200 -	55,249	3,190				57,700 -	57,749	3,352			
50,250 -	50,299	2,868				52,750 -	52,799	3,030				55,250 -	55,299	3,193				57,750 -	57,799	3,355			
50,300 -	50,349	2,871				52,800 -	52,849	3,034				55,300 -	55,349	3,196				57,800 -	57,849	3,359			
50,350 -	50,399	2,874				52,850 -	52,899	3,037				55,350 -	55,399	3,199				57,850 -	57,899	3,362			
50,400 -	50,449	2,878				52,900 -	52,949	3,040				55,400 -	55,449	3,203				57,900 -	57,949	3,365			
50,450 -	50,499	2,881				52,950 -	52,999	3,043				55,450 -	55,499	3,206				57,950 -	57,999	3,368			
50,500 -	50,549	2,884				\$53,000 -	53,049	\$3,047				55,500 -	55,549	3,209				\$58,000 -	58,049	\$3,372			
50,550 -	50,599	2,887				53,050 -	53,099	3,050				55,550 -	55,599	3,212				58,050 -	58,099	3,375			
50,600 -	50,649	2,891				53,100 -	53,149	3,053				55,600 -	55,649	3,216				58,100 -	58,149	3,378			
50,650 -	50,699	2,894				53,150 -	53,199	3,056				55,650 -	55,699	3,219				58,150 -	58,199	3,381			
50,700 -	50,749	2,897				53,200 -	53,249	3,060				55,700 -	55,749	3,222				58,200 -	58,249	3,385			
50,750 -	50,799	2,900				53,250 -	53,299	3,063				55,750 -	55,799	3,225				58,250 -	58,299	3,388			
50,800 -	50,849	2,904				53,300 -	53,349	3,066				55,800 -	55,849	3,229				58,300 -	58,349	3,391			
50,850 -	50,899	2,907				53,350 -	53,399	3,069				55,850 -	55,899	3,232				58,350 -	58,399	3,394			
50,900 -	50,949	2,910				53,400 -	53,449	3,073				55,900 -	55,949	3,235				58,400 -	58,449	3,398			
50,950 -	50,999	2,913				53,450 -	53,499	3,076				55,950 -	55,999	3,238				58,450 -	58,499	3,401			
\$51,000 -	51,049	\$2,917				53,500 -	53,549	3,079				\$56,000 -	56,049	\$3,242				58,500 -	58,549	3,404			
51,050 -	51,099	2,920				53,550 -	53,599	3,082				56,050 -	56,099	3,245				58,550 -	58,599	3,407			
51,100 -	51,149	2,923				53,600 -	53,649	3,086				56,100 -	56,149	3,248				58,600 -	58,649	3,411			
51,150 -	51,199	2,926				53,650 -	53,699	3,089				56,150 -	56,199	3,251				58,650 -	58,699	3,414			
51,200 -	51,249	2,930				53,700 -	53,749	3,092				56,200 -	56,249	3,255				58,700 -	58,749	3,417			
51,250 -	51,299	2,933				53,750 -	53,799	3,095				56,250 -	56,299	3,258				58,750 -	58,799	3,420			
51,300 -	51,349	2,936				53,800 -	53,849	3,099				56,300 -	56,349	3,261				58,800 -	58,849	3,424			
51,350 -	51,399	2,939				53,850 -	53,899	3,102				56,350 -	56,399	3,264				58,850 -	58,899	3,427			
51,400 -	51,449	2,943				53,900 -	53,949	3,105				56,400 -	56,449	3,268				58,900 -	58,949	3,430			
51,450 -	51,499	2,946				53,950 -	53,999	3,108				56,450 -	56,499	3,271				58,950 -	58,999	3,433			
51,500 -	51,549	2,949				\$54,000 -	54,049	\$3,112				56,500 -	56,549	3,274				\$59,000 -	59,049	\$3,437			
51,550 -	51,599	2,952				54,050 -	54,099	3,115				56,550 -	56,599	3,277				59,050 -	59,099	3,440			
51,600 -	51,649	2,956				54,100 -	54,149	3,118				56,600 -	56,649	3,281				59,100 -	59,149	3,443			
51,650 -	51,699	2,959				54,150 -	54,199	3,121				56,650 -	56,699	3,284				59,150 -	59,199	3,446			
51,700 -	51,749	2,962				54,200 -	54,249	3,125				56,700 -	56,749	3,287				59,200 -	59,249	3,450			
51,750 -	51,799	2,965				54,250 -	54,299	3,128				56,750 -	56,799	3,290				59,250 -	59,299	3,453			
51,800 -	51,849	2,969				54,300 -	54,349	3,131				56,800 -	56,849	3,294				59,300 -	59,349	3,456			
51,850 -	51,899	2,972				54,350 -	54,399	3,134				56,850 -	56,899	3,297				59,350 -	59,399	3,459			
51,900 -	51,949	2,975				54,400 -	54,449	3,138				56,900 -	56,949	3,300				59,400 -	59,449	3,463			
51,950 -	51,999	2,978				54,450 -	54,499	3,141				56,950 -	56,999	3,303				59,450 -	59,499	3,466			
\$52,000 -	52,049	\$2,982				54,500 -	54,549	3,144				\$57,000 -	57,049	\$3,307				59,500 -	59,549	3,469			
52,050 -	52,099	2,985				54,550 -	54,599	3,147				57,050 -	57,099	3,310				59,550 -	59,599	3,472			
52,100 -	52,149	2,988				54,600 -	54,649	3,151				57,100 -	57,149	3,313				59,600 -	59,649	3,476			
52,150 -	52,199	2,991				54,650 -	54,699	3,154				57,150 -	57,199	3,316				59,650 -	59,699	3,479			
52,200 -	52,249	2,995				54,700 -	54,749	3,157				57,200 -	57,249	3,320				59,700 -	59,749	3,482			
52,250 -	52,299	2,998				54,750 -	54,799	3,160				57,250 -	57,299	3,323				59,750 -	59,799	3,485			
52,300 -	52,349	3,001				54,800 -	54,849	3,164				57,300 -	57,349	3,326				59,800 -	59,849	3,489			
52,350 -	52,399	3,004				54,850 -	54,899	3,167				57,350 -	57,399	3,329				59,850 -	59,899	3,492			
52,400 -	52,449	3,008				54,900 -	54,949	3,170				57,400 -	57,449	3,333				59,900 -	59,949	3,495			
52,450 -	52,499	3,011				54,950 -	54,999	3,173				57,450 -	57,499	3,336				59,950 -	59,999	3,498			

Taxable income			Amount of tax			Taxable income			Amount of tax			Taxable income			Amount of tax			Taxable income			Amount of tax		
\$60,000 - 62,499						\$62,500 - 64,999						\$65,000 - 67,499						\$67,500 - 69,999					
\$60,000 -	60,049	\$3,501				\$62,500 -	62,549	\$3,714				\$65,000 -	65,049	\$3,926				\$67,500 -	67,549	\$4,139			
60,050 -	60,099	3,505				62,550 -	62,599	3,718				65,050 -	65,099	3,930				67,550 -	67,599	4,143			
60,100 -	60,149	3,510				62,600 -	62,649	3,722				65,100 -	65,149	3,935				67,600 -	67,649	4,147			
60,150 -	60,199	3,514				62,650 -	62,699	3,726				65,150 -	65,199	3,939				67,650 -	67,699	4,151			
60,200 -	60,249	3,518				62,700 -	62,749	3,731				65,200 -	65,249	3,943				67,700 -	67,749	4,156			
60,250 -	60,299	3,522				62,750 -	62,799	3,735				65,250 -	65,299	3,947				67,750 -	67,799	4,160			
60,300 -	60,349	3,527				62,800 -	62,849	3,739				65,300 -	65,349	3,952				67,800 -	67,849	4,164			
60,350 -	60,399	3,531				62,850 -	62,899	3,743				65,350 -	65,399	3,956				67,850 -	67,899	4,168			
60,400 -	60,449	3,535				62,900 -	62,949	3,748				65,400 -	65,449	3,960				67,900 -	67,949	4,173			
60,450 -	60,499	3,539				62,950 -	62,999	3,752				65,450 -	65,499	3,964				67,950 -	67,999	4,177			
60,500 -	60,549	3,544				\$63,000 -	63,049	\$3,756				65,500 -	65,549	3,969				\$68,000 -	68,049	\$4,181			
60,550 -	60,599	3,548				63,050 -	63,099	3,760				65,550 -	65,599	3,973				68,050 -	68,099	4,185			
60,600 -	60,649	3,552				63,100 -	63,149	3,765				65,600 -	65,649	3,977				68,100 -	68,149	4,190			
60,650 -	60,699	3,556				63,150 -	63,199	3,769				65,650 -	65,699	3,981				68,150 -	68,199	4,194			
60,700 -	60,749	3,561				63,200 -	63,249	3,773				65,700 -	65,749	3,986				68,200 -	68,249	4,198			
60,750 -	60,799	3,565				63,250 -	63,299	3,777				65,750 -	65,799	3,990				68,250 -	68,299	4,202			
60,800 -	60,849	3,569				63,300 -	63,349	3,782				65,800 -	65,849	3,994				68,300 -	68,349	4,207			
60,850 -	60,899	3,573				63,350 -	63,399	3,786				65,850 -	65,899	3,998				68,350 -	68,399	4,211			
60,900 -	60,949	3,578				63,400 -	63,449	3,790				65,900 -	65,949	4,003				68,400 -	68,449	4,215			
60,950 -	60,999	3,582				63,450 -	63,499	3,794				65,950 -	65,999	4,007				68,450 -	68,499	4,219			
\$61,000 -	61,049	\$3,586				63,500 -	63,549	3,799				\$66,000 -	66,049	\$4,011				68,500 -	68,549	4,224			
61,050 -	61,099	3,590				63,550 -	63,599	3,803				66,050 -	66,099	4,015				68,550 -	68,599	4,228			
61,100 -	61,149	3,595				63,600 -	63,649	3,807				66,100 -	66,149	4,020				68,600 -	68,649	4,232			
61,150 -	61,199	3,599				63,650 -	63,699	3,811				66,150 -	66,199	4,024				68,650 -	68,699	4,236			
61,200 -	61,249	3,603				63,700 -	63,749	3,816				66,200 -	66,249	4,028				68,700 -	68,749	4,241			
61,250 -	61,299	3,607				63,750 -	63,799	3,820				66,250 -	66,299	4,032				68,750 -	68,799	4,245			
61,300 -	61,349	3,612				63,800 -	63,849	3,824				66,300 -	66,349	4,037				68,800 -	68,849	4,249			
61,350 -	61,399	3,616				63,850 -	63,899	3,828				66,350 -	66,399	4,041				68,850 -	68,899	4,253			
61,400 -	61,449	3,620				63,900 -	63,949	3,833				66,400 -	66,449	4,045				68,900 -	68,949	4,258			
61,450 -	61,499	3,624				63,950 -	63,999	3,837				66,450 -	66,499	4,049				68,950 -	68,999	4,262			
61,500 -	61,549	3,629				\$64,000 -	64,049	\$3,841				66,500 -	66,549	4,054				\$69,000 -	69,049	\$4,266			
61,550 -	61,599	3,633				64,050 -	64,099	3,845				66,550 -	66,599	4,058				69,050 -	69,099	4,270			
61,600 -	61,649	3,637				64,100 -	64,149	3,850				66,600 -	66,649	4,062				69,100 -	69,149	4,275			
61,650 -	61,699	3,641				64,150 -	64,199	3,854				66,650 -	66,699	4,066				69,150 -	69,199	4,279			
61,700 -	61,749	3,646				64,200 -	64,249	3,858				66,700 -	66,749	4,071				69,200 -	69,249	4,283			
61,750 -	61,799	3,650				64,250 -	64,299	3,862				66,750 -	66,799	4,075				69,250 -	69,299	4,287			
61,800 -	61,849	3,654				64,300 -	64,349	3,867				66,800 -	66,849	4,079				69,300 -	69,349	4,292			
61,850 -	61,899	3,658				64,350 -	64,399	3,871				66,850 -	66,899	4,083				69,350 -	69,399	4,296			
61,900 -	61,949	3,663				64,400 -	64,449	3,875				66,900 -	66,949	4,088				69,400 -	69,449	4,300			
61,950 -	61,999	3,667				64,450 -	64,499	3,879				66,950 -	66,999	4,092				69,450 -	69,499	4,304			
\$62,000 -	62,049	\$3,671				64,500 -	64,549	3,884				\$67,000 -	67,049	\$4,096				69,500 -	69,549	4,309			
62,050 -	62,099	3,675				64,550 -	64,599	3,888				67,050 -	67,099	4,100				69,550 -	69,599	4,313			
62,100 -	62,149	3,680				64,600 -	64,649	3,892				67,100 -	67,149	4,105				69,600 -	69,649	4,317			
62,150 -	62,199	3,684				64,650 -	64,699	3,896				67,150 -	67,199	4,109				69,650 -	69,699	4,321			
62,200 -	62,249	3,688				64,700 -	64,749	3,901				67,200 -	67,249	4,113				69,700 -	69,749	4,326			
62,250 -	62,299	3,692				64,750 -	64,799	3,905				67,250 -	67,299	4,117				69,750 -	69,799	4,330			
62,300 -	62,349	3,697				64,800 -	64,849	3,909				67,300 -	67,349	4,122				69,800 -	69,849	4,334			
62,350 -	62,399	3,701				64,850 -	64,899	3,913				67,350 -	67,399	4,126				69,850 -	69,899	4,338			
62,400 -	62,449	3,705				64,900 -	64,949	3,918				67,400 -	67,449	4,130				69,900 -	69,949	4,343			
62,450 -	62,499	3,709				64,950 -	64,999	3,922				67,450 -	67,499	4,134				69,950 -	69,999	4,347			

# Tax tables for Income of \$100,000 or less continued

Taxable income			Amount of tax			Taxable income			Amount of tax			Taxable income			Amount of tax		
\$70,000 - 72,499			\$72,500 - 74,999			\$75,000 - 77,499			\$77,500 - 79,999								
\$70,000 -	70,049	\$4,351	\$72,500 -	72,549	\$4,564	\$75,000 -	75,049	\$4,776	\$77,500 -	77,549	\$4,989						
70,050 -	70,099	4,355	72,550 -	72,599	4,568	75,050 -	75,099	4,780	77,550 -	77,599	4,993						
70,100 -	70,149	4,360	72,600 -	72,649	4,572	75,100 -	75,149	4,785	77,600 -	77,649	4,997						
70,150 -	70,199	4,364	72,650 -	72,699	4,576	75,150 -	75,199	4,789	77,650 -	77,699	5,001						
70,200 -	70,249	4,368	72,700 -	72,749	4,581	75,200 -	75,249	4,793	77,700 -	77,749	5,006						
70,250 -	70,299	4,372	72,750 -	72,799	4,585	75,250 -	75,299	4,797	77,750 -	77,799	5,010						
70,300 -	70,349	4,377	72,800 -	72,849	4,589	75,300 -	75,349	4,802	77,800 -	77,849	5,014						
70,350 -	70,399	4,381	72,850 -	72,899	4,593	75,350 -	75,399	4,806	77,850 -	77,899	5,018						
70,400 -	70,449	4,385	72,900 -	72,949	4,598	75,400 -	75,449	4,810	77,900 -	77,949	5,023						
70,450 -	70,499	4,389	72,950 -	72,999	4,602	75,450 -	75,499	4,814	77,950 -	77,999	5,027						
70,500 -	70,549	4,394	\$73,000 -	73,049	\$4,606	75,500 -	75,549	4,819	\$78,000 -	78,049	\$5,031						
70,550 -	70,599	4,398	73,050 -	73,099	4,610	75,550 -	75,599	4,823	78,050 -	78,099	5,035						
70,600 -	70,649	4,402	73,100 -	73,149	4,615	75,600 -	75,649	4,827	78,100 -	78,149	5,040						
70,650 -	70,699	4,406	73,150 -	73,199	4,619	75,650 -	75,699	4,831	78,150 -	78,199	5,044						
70,700 -	70,749	4,411	73,200 -	73,249	4,623	75,700 -	75,749	4,836	78,200 -	78,249	5,048						
70,750 -	70,799	4,415	73,250 -	73,299	4,627	75,750 -	75,799	4,840	78,250 -	78,299	5,052						
70,800 -	70,849	4,419	73,300 -	73,349	4,632	75,800 -	75,849	4,844	78,300 -	78,349	5,057						
70,850 -	70,899	4,423	73,350 -	73,399	4,636	75,850 -	75,899	4,848	78,350 -	78,399	5,061						
70,900 -	70,949	4,428	73,400 -	73,449	4,640	75,900 -	75,949	4,853	78,400 -	78,449	5,065						
70,950 -	70,999	4,432	73,450 -	73,499	4,644	75,950 -	75,999	4,857	78,450 -	78,499	5,069						
\$71,000 -	71,049	\$4,436	73,500 -	73,549	4,649	\$76,000 -	76,049	\$4,861	78,500 -	78,549	5,074						
71,050 -	71,099	4,440	73,550 -	73,599	4,653	76,050 -	76,099	4,865	78,550 -	78,599	5,078						
71,100 -	71,149	4,445	73,600 -	73,649	4,657	76,100 -	76,149	4,870	78,600 -	78,649	5,082						
71,150 -	71,199	4,449	73,650 -	73,699	4,661	76,150 -	76,199	4,874	78,650 -	78,699	5,086						
71,200 -	71,249	4,453	73,700 -	73,749	4,666	76,200 -	76,249	4,878	78,700 -	78,749	5,091						
71,250 -	71,299	4,457	73,750 -	73,799	4,670	76,250 -	76,299	4,882	78,750 -	78,799	5,095						
71,300 -	71,349	4,462	73,800 -	73,849	4,674	76,300 -	76,349	4,887	78,800 -	78,849	5,099						
71,350 -	71,399	4,466	73,850 -	73,899	4,678	76,350 -	76,399	4,891	78,850 -	78,899	5,103						
71,400 -	71,449	4,470	73,900 -	73,949	4,683	76,400 -	76,449	4,895	78,900 -	78,949	5,108						
71,450 -	71,499	4,474	73,950 -	73,999	4,687	76,450 -	76,499	4,899	78,950 -	78,999	5,112						
71,500 -	71,549	4,479	\$74,000 -	74,049	\$4,691	76,500 -	76,549	4,904	\$79,000 -	79,049	\$5,116						
71,550 -	71,599	4,483	74,050 -	74,099	4,695	76,550 -	76,599	4,908	79,050 -	79,099	5,120						
71,600 -	71,649	4,487	74,100 -	74,149	4,700	76,600 -	76,649	4,912	79,100 -	79,149	5,125						
71,650 -	71,699	4,491	74,150 -	74,199	4,704	76,650 -	76,699	4,916	79,150 -	79,199	5,129						
71,700 -	71,749	4,496	74,200 -	74,249	4,708	76,700 -	76,749	4,921	79,200 -	79,249	5,133						
71,750 -	71,799	4,500	74,250 -	74,299	4,712	76,750 -	76,799	4,925	79,250 -	79,299	5,137						
71,800 -	71,849	4,504	74,300 -	74,349	4,717	76,800 -	76,849	4,929	79,300 -	79,349	5,142						
71,850 -	71,899	4,508	74,350 -	74,399	4,721	76,850 -	76,899	4,933	79,350 -	79,399	5,146						
71,900 -	71,949	4,513	74,400 -	74,449	4,725	76,900 -	76,949	4,938	79,400 -	79,449	5,150						
71,950 -	71,999	4,517	74,450 -	74,499	4,729	76,950 -	76,999	4,942	79,450 -	79,499	5,154						
\$72,000 -	72,049	\$4,521	74,500 -	74,549	4,734	\$77,000 -	77,049	\$4,946	79,500 -	79,549	5,159						
72,050 -	72,099	4,525	74,550 -	74,599	4,738	77,050 -	77,099	4,950	79,550 -	79,599	5,163						
72,100 -	72,149	4,530	74,600 -	74,649	4,742	77,100 -	77,149	4,955	79,600 -	79,649	5,167						
72,150 -	72,199	4,534	74,650 -	74,699	4,746	77,150 -	77,199	4,959	79,650 -	79,699	5,171						
72,200 -	72,249	4,538	74,700 -	74,749	4,751	77,200 -	77,249	4,963	79,700 -	79,749	5,176						
72,250 -	72,299	4,542	74,750 -	74,799	4,755	77,250 -	77,299	4,967	79,750 -	79,799	5,180						
72,300 -	72,349	4,547	74,800 -	74,849	4,759	77,300 -	77,349	4,972	79,800 -	79,849	5,184						
72,350 -	72,399	4,551	74,850 -	74,899	4,763	77,350 -	77,399	4,976	79,850 -	79,899	5,188						
72,400 -	72,449	4,555	74,900 -	74,949	4,768	77,400 -	77,449	4,980	79,900 -	79,949	5,193						
72,450 -	72,499	4,559	74,950 -	74,999	4,772	77,450 -	77,499	4,984	79,950 -	79,999	5,197						

Taxable income			Amount of tax			Taxable income			Amount of tax			Taxable income			Amount of tax			Taxable income			Amount of tax		
<b>\$80,000 - 82,499</b>						<b>\$82,500 - 84,999</b>						<b>\$85,000 - 87,499</b>						<b>\$87,500 - 89,999</b>					
<b>\$80,000</b> -	80,049	\$5,201				<b>\$82,500</b> -	82,549	\$5,414				<b>\$85,000</b> -	85,049	\$5,626				<b>\$87,500</b> -	87,549	\$5,839			
80,050 -	80,099	5,205				82,550 -	82,599	5,418				85,050 -	85,099	5,630				87,550 -	87,599	5,843			
80,100 -	80,149	5,210				82,600 -	82,649	5,422				85,100 -	85,149	5,635				87,600 -	87,649	5,847			
80,150 -	80,199	5,214				82,650 -	82,699	5,426				85,150 -	85,199	5,639				87,650 -	87,699	5,851			
80,200 -	80,249	5,218				82,700 -	82,749	5,431				85,200 -	85,249	5,643				87,700 -	87,749	5,856			
80,250 -	80,299	5,222				82,750 -	82,799	5,435				85,250 -	85,299	5,647				87,750 -	87,799	5,860			
80,300 -	80,349	5,227				82,800 -	82,849	5,439				85,300 -	85,349	5,652				87,800 -	87,849	5,864			
80,350 -	80,399	5,231				82,850 -	82,899	5,443				85,350 -	85,399	5,656				87,850 -	87,899	5,868			
80,400 -	80,449	5,235				82,900 -	82,949	5,448				85,400 -	85,449	5,660				87,900 -	87,949	5,873			
80,450 -	80,499	5,239				82,950 -	82,999	5,452				85,450 -	85,499	5,664				87,950 -	87,999	5,877			
80,500 -	80,549	5,244				<b>\$83,000</b> -	83,049	\$5,456				85,500 -	85,549	5,669				<b>\$88,000</b> -	88,049	\$5,881			
80,550 -	80,599	5,248				83,050 -	83,099	5,460				85,550 -	85,599	5,673				88,050 -	88,099	5,885			
80,600 -	80,649	5,252				83,100 -	83,149	5,465				85,600 -	85,649	5,677				88,100 -	88,149	5,890			
80,650 -	80,699	5,256				83,150 -	83,199	5,469				85,650 -	85,699	5,681				88,150 -	88,199	5,894			
80,700 -	80,749	5,261				83,200 -	83,249	5,473				85,700 -	85,749	5,686				88,200 -	88,249	5,898			
80,750 -	80,799	5,265				83,250 -	83,299	5,477				85,750 -	85,799	5,690				88,250 -	88,299	5,902			
80,800 -	80,849	5,269				83,300 -	83,349	5,482				85,800 -	85,849	5,694				88,300 -	88,349	5,907			
80,850 -	80,899	5,273				83,350 -	83,399	5,486				85,850 -	85,899	5,698				88,350 -	88,399	5,911			
80,900 -	80,949	5,278				83,400 -	83,449	5,490				85,900 -	85,949	5,703				88,400 -	88,449	5,915			
80,950 -	80,999	5,282				83,450 -	83,499	5,494				85,950 -	85,999	5,707				88,450 -	88,499	5,919			
<b>\$81,000</b> -	81,049	\$5,286				83,500 -	83,549	5,499				<b>\$86,000</b> -	86,049	\$5,711				88,500 -	88,549	5,924			
81,050 -	81,099	5,290				83,550 -	83,599	5,503				86,050 -	86,099	5,715				88,550 -	88,599	5,928			
81,100 -	81,149	5,295				83,600 -	83,649	5,507				86,100 -	86,149	5,720				88,600 -	88,649	5,932			
81,150 -	81,199	5,299				83,650 -	83,699	5,511				86,150 -	86,199	5,724				88,650 -	88,699	5,936			
81,200 -	81,249	5,303				83,700 -	83,749	5,516				86,200 -	86,249	5,728				88,700 -	88,749	5,941			
81,250 -	81,299	5,307				83,750 -	83,799	5,520				86,250 -	86,299	5,732				88,750 -	88,799	5,945			
81,300 -	81,349	5,312				83,800 -	83,849	5,524				86,300 -	86,349	5,737				88,800 -	88,849	5,949			
81,350 -	81,399	5,316				83,850 -	83,899	5,528				86,350 -	86,399	5,741				88,850 -	88,899	5,953			
81,400 -	81,449	5,320				83,900 -	83,949	5,533				86,400 -	86,449	5,745				88,900 -	88,949	5,958			
81,450 -	81,499	5,324				83,950 -	83,999	5,537				86,450 -	86,499	5,749				88,950 -	88,999	5,962			
81,500 -	81,549	5,329				<b>\$84,000</b> -	84,049	\$5,541				86,500 -	86,549	5,754				<b>\$89,000</b> -	89,049	\$5,966			
81,550 -	81,599	5,333				84,050 -	84,099	5,545				86,550 -	86,599	5,758				89,050 -	89,099	5,970			
81,600 -	81,649	5,337				84,100 -	84,149	5,550				86,600 -	86,649	5,762				89,100 -	89,149	5,975			
81,650 -	81,699	5,341				84,150 -	84,199	5,554				86,650 -	86,699	5,766				89,150 -	89,199	5,979			
81,700 -	81,749	5,346				84,200 -	84,249	5,558				86,700 -	86,749	5,771				89,200 -	89,249	5,983			
81,750 -	81,799	5,350				84,250 -	84,299	5,562				86,750 -	86,799	5,775				89,250 -	89,299	5,987			
81,800 -	81,849	5,354				84,300 -	84,349	5,567				86,800 -	86,849	5,779				89,300 -	89,349	5,992			
81,850 -	81,899	5,358				84,350 -	84,399	5,571				86,850 -	86,899	5,783				89,350 -	89,399	5,996			
81,900 -	81,949	5,363				84,400 -	84,449	5,575				86,900 -	86,949	5,788				89,400 -	89,449	6,000			
81,950 -	81,999	5,367				84,450 -	84,499	5,579				86,950 -	86,999	5,792				89,450 -	89,499	6,004			
<b>\$82,000</b> -	82,049	\$5,371				84,500 -	84,549	5,584				<b>\$87,000</b> -	87,049	\$5,796				89,500 -	89,549	6,009			
82,050 -	82,099	5,375				84,550 -	84,599	5,588				87,050 -	87,099	5,800				89,550 -	89,599	6,013			
82,100 -	82,149	5,380				84,600 -	84,649	5,592				87,100 -	87,149	5,805				89,600 -	89,649	6,017			
82,150 -	82,199	5,384				84,650 -	84,699	5,596				87,150 -	87,199	5,809				89,650 -	89,699	6,021			
82,200 -	82,249	5,388				84,700 -	84,749	5,601				87,200 -	87,249	5,813				89,700 -	89,749	6,026			
82,250 -	82,299	5,392				84,750 -	84,799	5,605				87,250 -	87,299	5,817				89,750 -	89,799	6,030			
82,300 -	82,349	5,397				84,800 -	84,849	5,609				87,300 -	87,349	5,822				89,800 -	89,849	6,034			
82,350 -	82,399	5,401				84,850 -	84,899	5,613				87,350 -	87,399	5,826				89,850 -	89,899	6,038			
82,400 -	82,449	5,405				84,900 -	84,949	5,618				87,400 -	87,449	5,830				89,900 -	89,949	6,043			
82,450 -	82,499	5,409				84,950 -	84,999	5,622				87,450 -	87,499	5,834				89,950 -	89,999	6,047			

## Tax tables for Income of \$100,000 or less continued

Taxable income			Amount of tax			Taxable income			Amount of tax			Taxable income			Amount of tax			Taxable income			Amount of tax		
\$90,000 - 92,499						\$92,500 - 94,999						\$95,000 - 97,499						\$97,500 - 99,999					
\$90,000 -	90,049	6,051				\$92,500 -	92,549	\$6,264				\$95,000 -	95,049	\$6,476				\$97,500 -	97,549	\$6,689			
90,050 -	90,099	6,055				92,550 -	92,599	6,268				95,050 -	95,099	6,480				97,550 -	97,599	6,693			
90,100 -	90,149	6,060				92,600 -	92,649	6,272				95,100 -	95,149	6,485				97,600 -	97,649	6,697			
90,150 -	90,199	6,064				92,650 -	92,699	6,276				95,150 -	95,199	6,489				97,650 -	97,699	6,701			
90,200 -	90,249	6,068				92,700 -	92,749	6,281				95,200 -	95,249	6,493				97,700 -	97,749	6,706			
90,250 -	90,299	6,072				92,750 -	92,799	6,285				95,250 -	95,299	6,497				97,750 -	97,799	6,710			
90,300 -	90,349	6,077				92,800 -	92,849	6,289				95,300 -	95,349	6,502				97,800 -	97,849	6,714			
90,350 -	90,399	6,081				92,850 -	92,899	6,293				95,350 -	95,399	6,506				97,850 -	97,899	6,718			
90,400 -	90,449	6,085				92,900 -	92,949	6,298				95,400 -	95,449	6,510				97,900 -	97,949	6,723			
90,450 -	90,499	6,089				92,950 -	92,999	6,302				95,450 -	95,499	6,514				97,950 -	97,999	6,727			
90,500 -	90,549	6,094				\$93,000 -	93,049	\$6,306				95,500 -	95,549	6,519				\$98,000 -	98,049	\$6,731			
90,550 -	90,599	6,098				93,050 -	93,099	6,310				95,550 -	95,599	6,523				98,050 -	98,099	6,735			
90,600 -	90,649	6,102				93,100 -	93,149	6,315				95,600 -	95,649	6,527				98,100 -	98,149	6,740			
90,650 -	90,699	6,106				93,150 -	93,199	6,319				95,650 -	95,699	6,531				98,150 -	98,199	6,744			
90,700 -	90,749	6,111				93,200 -	93,249	6,323				95,700 -	95,749	6,536				98,200 -	98,249	6,748			
90,750 -	90,799	6,115				93,250 -	93,299	6,327				95,750 -	95,799	6,540				98,250 -	98,299	6,752			
90,800 -	90,849	6,119				93,300 -	93,349	6,332				95,800 -	95,849	6,544				98,300 -	98,349	6,757			
90,850 -	90,899	6,123				93,350 -	93,399	6,336				95,850 -	95,899	6,548				98,350 -	98,399	6,761			
90,900 -	90,949	6,128				93,400 -	93,449	6,340				95,900 -	95,949	6,553				98,400 -	98,449	6,765			
90,950 -	90,999	6,132				93,450 -	93,499	6,344				95,950 -	95,999	\$6,557				98,450 -	98,499	6,769			
\$91,000 -	91,049	\$6,136				93,500 -	93,549	6,349				\$96,000 -	96,049	\$6,561				98,500 -	98,549	6,774			
91,050 -	91,099	6,140				93,550 -	93,599	6,353				96,050 -	96,099	6,565				98,550 -	98,599	6,778			
91,100 -	91,149	6,145				93,600 -	93,649	6,357				96,100 -	96,149	6,570				98,600 -	98,649	6,782			
91,150 -	91,199	6,149				93,650 -	93,699	6,361				96,150 -	96,199	6,574				98,650 -	98,699	6,786			
91,200 -	91,249	6,153				93,700 -	93,749	6,366				96,200 -	96,249	6,578				98,700 -	98,749	6,791			
91,250 -	91,299	6,157				93,750 -	93,799	6,370				96,250 -	96,299	6,582				98,750 -	98,799	6,795			
91,300 -	91,349	6,162				93,800 -	93,849	6,374				96,300 -	96,349	6,587				98,800 -	98,849	6,799			
91,350 -	91,399	6,166				93,850 -	93,899	6,378				96,350 -	96,399	6,591				98,850 -	98,899	6,803			
91,400 -	91,449	6,170				93,900 -	93,949	6,383				96,400 -	96,449	6,595				98,900 -	98,949	6,808			
91,450 -	91,499	6,174				93,950 -	93,999	6,387				96,450 -	96,499	6,599				98,950 -	98,999	6,812			
91,500 -	91,549	6,179				\$94,000 -	94,049	\$6,391				96,500 -	96,549	6,604				\$99,000 -	99,049	\$6,816			
91,550 -	91,599	6,183				94,050 -	94,099	6,395				96,550 -	96,599	6,608				99,050 -	99,099	6,820			
91,600 -	91,649	6,187				94,100 -	94,149	6,400				96,600 -	96,649	6,612				99,100 -	99,149	6,825			
91,650 -	91,699	6,191				94,150 -	94,199	6,404				96,650 -	96,699	6,616				99,150 -	99,199	6,829			
91,700 -	91,749	6,196				94,200 -	94,249	6,408				96,700 -	96,749	6,621				99,200 -	99,249	6,833			
91,750 -	91,799	6,200				94,250 -	94,299	6,412				96,750 -	96,799	6,625				99,250 -	99,299	6,837			
91,800 -	91,849	6,204				94,300 -	94,349	6,417				96,800 -	96,849	6,629				99,300 -	99,349	6,842			
91,850 -	91,899	6,208				94,350 -	94,399	6,421				96,850 -	96,899	6,633				99,350 -	99,399	6,846			
91,900 -	91,949	6,213				94,400 -	94,449	6,425				96,900 -	96,949	6,638				99,400 -	99,449	6,850			
91,950 -	91,999	6,217				94,450 -	94,499	6,429				96,950 -	96,999	6,642				99,450 -	99,499	6,854			
\$92,000 -	92,049	\$6,221				94,500 -	94,549	6,434				\$97,000 -	97,049	\$6,646				99,500 -	99,549	6,859			
92,050 -	92,099	6,225				94,550 -	94,599	6,438				97,050 -	97,099	6,650				99,550 -	99,599	6,863			
92,100 -	92,149	6,230				94,600 -	94,649	6,442				97,100 -	97,149	6,655				99,600 -	99,649	6,867			
92,150 -	92,199	6,234				94,650 -	94,699	6,446				97,150 -	97,199	6,659				99,650 -	99,699	6,871			
92,200 -	92,249	6,238				94,700 -	94,749	6,451				97,200 -	97,249	6,663				99,700 -	99,749	6,876			
92,250 -	92,299	6,242				94,750 -	94,799	6,455				97,250 -	97,299	6,667				99,750 -	99,799	6,880			
92,300 -	92,349	6,247				94,800 -	94,849	6,459				97,300 -	97,349	6,672				99,800 -	99,849	6,884			
92,350 -	92,399	6,251				94,850 -	94,899	6,463				97,350 -	97,399	6,676				99,850 -	99,899	6,888			
92,400 -	92,449	6,255				94,900 -	94,949	6,468				97,400 -	97,449	6,680				99,900 -	99,949	6,893			
92,450 -	92,499	6,259				94,950 -	94,999	6,472				97,450 -	97,499	6,684				99,950 -	99,999	6,897			
																				100,000 -	\$ 6,901		



# Save for tuition and save on taxes.



Special tax deductions for  
DC residents who contribute  
to the Plan.



Qualified distributions can be used for:

- Tuition, room & board, books and even computers<sup>1</sup>
- Apprenticeship Programs<sup>2</sup>
- Loan Repayments up to \$10,000 lifetime limit<sup>3</sup>

Learn more at [dcollegesavings.com/tax](https://dcollegesavings.com/tax) or 1.800.987.4859.

<sup>1</sup>Earnings on non-qualified withdrawals may be subject to federal income tax and a 10% federal penalty tax, as well as state and local income taxes and recapture of DC tax deductions. Tax and other benefits are contingent on meeting other requirements and certain withdrawals are subject to federal, state, and local taxes.

<sup>2</sup>The apprenticeship program must be registered and certified with the Secretary of Labor under the National Apprenticeship Act.

<sup>3</sup>Note: if you make an education loan repayment from your Account, you may not also take a federal income tax deduction for any interest included in that education loan repayment.

**Before you invest, consider whether your or the beneficiary's home state offers any state tax or other state benefits such as financial aid, scholarship funds, and protection from creditors that are only available for investments in that state's qualified tuition program.**

**For more information about The DC College Savings Plan ("The Plan"), call 800.987.4859, or visit [dcollegesavings.com](https://dcollegesavings.com) to obtain a Program Disclosure Booklet, which includes investment objectives, risks, charges, expenses, and other important information; read and consider it carefully before investing.**

The Plan is administered by the District of Columbia Office of the Chief Financial Officer, Office of Finance and Treasury. Ascensus College Savings Recordkeeping Services, LLC, the Program Manager, and its affiliates, have overall responsibility for the day-to-day operations, including recordkeeping and administrative services. Ascensus Investment Advisors, LLC serves as the Investment Manager.

The Plan's Portfolios invest in: (i) exchange-traded funds, (ii) mutual funds and (iii) a funding agreement. Investments in The Plan are municipal securities that will vary with market conditions. Investments are not guaranteed or insured by the Government of the District of Columbia, the District of Columbia College Savings Program Trust, the District of Columbia Chief Financial Officer, the District of Columbia Treasurer, the Trustee for the District of Columbia College Savings Program Trust or any co-fiduciary or instrumentality thereof, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any instrumentality thereof.

INVESTMENTS ARE NOT FDIC INSURED, MAY LOSE VALUE AND ARE NOT BANK GUARANTEED.

©2020 DC College Savings Plan, Member FINRA. All Rights Reserved.





## Need assistance?

**File or pay online:** [MyTax.DC.gov](https://mytax.dc.gov)

### Get tax forms

Download forms at [MyTax.DC.gov](https://mytax.dc.gov)

Request forms by mail: 202-727-4829

Pick up forms:

**Office of Tax and Revenue**  
1101 4th St SW 2nd Floor  
8:15 am–5:30 pm

**Reeves Center**  
2000 14th St NW Lobby  
7 am–7 pm

**Municipal Center**  
300 Indiana Av NW Lobby  
6:30 am–8 pm

**One Judiciary Square**  
441 4th St NW Lobby  
7 am–7 pm

**Wilson Building**  
1350 Pennsylvania Av NW Lobby  
7 am–7 pm

**DC Public Library**  
<https://www.dclibrary.org/hours-locations>

### Ask tax questions

Contact our Customer Service Administration: 202-727-4TAX (4829)

Visit our Walk-In Center, 1101 4th St SW, 2nd Floor

**Regular hours:** 8:15 am–5:30 pm, Monday–Friday

**Are you unable to hear or speak?** Call the DC Relay Service, 202-727-3363.

[Spanish] Si necesita ayuda en Español, por favor llame al **(202) 727-4829** para proporcionarle un intérprete **de manera gratuita**.

[Vietnamese] Nếu quý vị cần giúp đỡ về tiếng Việt, xin gọi **(202) 727-4829** để chúng tôi thu xếp có thông dịch viên đến giúp quý vị **miễn phí**.

[French] Si vous avez besoin d'aide en Français appelez-le **(202) 727-4829** et l'assistance d'un interprète vous sera **fournie gratuitement**.

[Amharic] በእማርኛ እርዳታ ከፈለጉ በ **(202) 727-4829** ይደውሉ። የነፃ አስተርጓሚ ይመደብልዎታል።

[Korean] 한국어로 언어 지원이 필요하신 경우 **(202) 727-4829** 로 연락을 주시면 **무료로** 통역이 제공됩니다.

[Chinese] 如果您需要用(中文)接受幫助，請電洽 **(202) 727-4829** 將**免費**向您提供口譯員服務。